

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fifty-second Annual

HANDBOOK



1955

IHSAA
LIBRARY

The
Indiana High School
Athletic Association

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1954 and ending June 30, 1955

Fifty-Second Annual Handbook

1955

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

KING TELLE, President, Valparaiso

LEO J. COSTELLO, Loogootee

WILLIAM M. LOGAN, Pittsboro

ARY H. SKILLMAN, New Salem (Rushville)

HAROLD E. WINDMILLER, Central (Fort Wayne)

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Message by President King Telle.....	6
Athletic Council President.....	7
Athletic Council.....	8
IHSAA Districts by Counties.....	9
Membership List.....	10
History of IHSAA.....	16
Constitution	21
Rules and By-laws.....	30
Questions and Answers.....	46
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	82
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	121
Financial Statement.....	125
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1954-55.....	131
1954 Indiana Conference Football Champions.....	133
Football Teams with outstanding records.....	134
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments.....	138
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	141
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	145
Previous State Cross Country Champions.....	147
Financial Report of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	147
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet.....	147
State Cross Country Champions.....	148
State Cross Country Individual Champion.....	149
WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments.....	150
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	154
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	158
Previous State Wrestling Champions.....	159
State Wrestling Champions.....	160
Financial Report of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	161
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet.....	161
SWIMMING	
Rules of State Swimming Meet.....	162
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	163

	Page
Previous State Swimming Champions.....	164
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	164
State Swimming Champions.....	165
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments.....	166
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	186
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	195
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys.....	196
Results of State Tourney.....	196
State Basketball Champions.....	197
State Basketball Runner-up.....	198
Previous State Champions.....	199
Arthur L. Trester Medal.....	200
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award.....	201
Mental Attitude Award Winner.....	202
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	203
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	205
Detailed Financial Report of State Tourney.....	207
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Rules and Assignments.....	209
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	216
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	234
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	239
Previous State Track and Field Champions.....	242
Financial Report of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	242
Financial Report of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	243
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet.....	243
State Track and Field Records.....	244
State Track and Field Champions.....	245
State Track and Field New Record Holders.....	246
GOLF	
Golf Rules and Assignments.....	251
Results of Sectional Golf Meets.....	254
Results of State Golf Meet.....	256
State Golf Champions.....	258
State Golf Low Medalist.....	259
Financial Report of Sectional Golf Meets.....	260
Financial Report of State Golf Meet.....	260
Previous State Golf Champions.....	260

BOARD OF CONTROL—1955-56



KING TELLE
President



ARY H. SKILLMAN



HAROLD E. WINDMILLER



LEO. J. COSTELLO



WILLIAM M. LOGAN



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President King Telle

The Indiana High School Athletic Association is an organization established fifty-two years ago for the purpose of keeping a good, clean, competitive program of amateur athletics going in our high schools. It is not an understatement, but a fact, for us to say we have achieved this purpose as well as any other state in the Union. Throughout the nation our association is known for its vigor, its leadership, its fairness, and certainly its steadfast purpose. This reputation which we enjoy is no accident. Down through the years our standards have been carried by men who expected to serve and to serve all alike. The membership in the IHSAA is well aware that definite firmness and strict impartiality have governed all affairs of the association. We are proud to say we have been kept free from bickering, ill-will, and unbecoming reports. The application of our agreed rules has effectively taken care of our problems in a forthright and honest manner.

In our IHSAA, sportsmanship means sportsmanship, honesty means honesty, and fair play means fair play. We have always stood for the best. Our rules are clear in wording and intent. We have had no inbetween nor halfway measures. A great association has come to us after fifty-two years of work by many great school men. Certainly we must work to preserve and extend on to the future our great association.

Within the inner workings of our group we have been most fortunate in that every member has taken a keen interest in our current problems. Each member school has felt free to speak out upon proposed legislation and matters of controversy. Through such a system we have almost invariably arrived at a satisfactory answer. In this manner we have come as close as possible to achieving total satisfaction for our member schools. At times throughout the years we have withstood the nibblings and the criticism of outside interests. We need have no fear at any time from such interests while we continue to operate in a fair and impartial manner.

Let us remember that our association is an organization, not for adults, but for the development of children and for the preservation of youth. We believe in all phases of education. A sound, educated mind in a sound body is a good slogan for us to remember.

Who in our organization has not thrilled to an IHSAA performance? In football, basketball, track, or whatever the competition, we have broken records and crowned champions; in so doing we have put on a program that the public enjoys and supports in a wholesome manner. In all our competition and our performances, no matter how keen or vigorous the trials, we operate by the rules, having no favors and no exceptions. Again may we remind ourselves that it is no accident that our association is as it is. Let us all take a hand in keeping it this way.



CONNOR K. SALM
President Athletic Council

1955-56 ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—Brooks Bell, Ambia—1959
- Class 2—William W. Welch, Lapaz—1958
- Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville—1957
- Class 4—King Telle, Valparaiso—1956
- Class 5—Marion Crawley, Jefferson (Lafayette)—1960

District II

- Class 1—Charles E. Day, Lancaster Central (Bluffton)—1960
- Class 2—Hubert A. DuBois, Converse—1959
- Class 3—Glen Longenecker, Syracuse—1958
- Class 4—Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount—1957
- Class 5—Harold E. Windmiller, Central (Ft. Wayne)—1956

District III

- Class 1—William M. Logan, Pittsboro—1956
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1960
- Class 3—Lloyd R. Hurst, Cloverdale—1959
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1958
- Class 5—H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville—1957

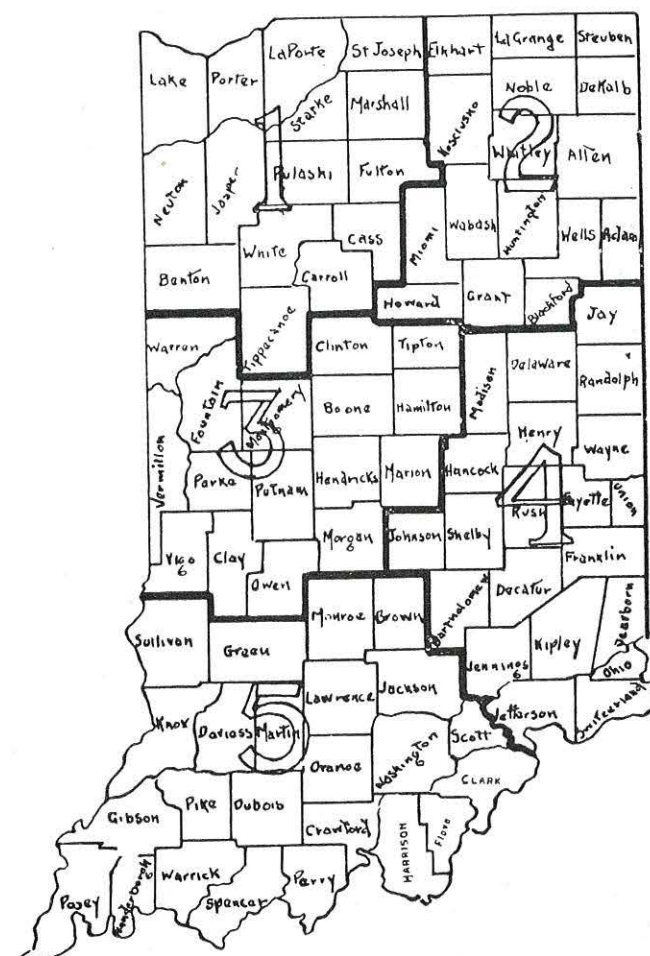
District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Union (Modoc)—1957
- Class 2—Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)—1956
- Class 3—Forest G. Waters, Versailles—1960
- Class 4—Connor K. Salm, President, Madison—1959
- Class 5—Loren Chastain, Central (Muncie)—1958

District V

- Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Patoka—1958
- Class 2—Albert E. Rinsch, Elnora—1957
- Class 3—Leo J. Costello, Loogootee—1956
- Class 4—Phil N. Eskew, Sullivan—1960
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville)—1959

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—158	Third—150	Fifth—154
Second—148	Fourth—162	TOTAL—772

October 1, 1954

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

10

11

Harrison Twp. (Gaston)	J	Kokomo	Lucerne
Harrison Twp. (Liberty)	Jackson (Lafayette)	Kouts	Lynn
Hartford Center (Geneva)	Jackson Central (Arcadia)	L	Lynnville
Hartford City	Jackson Twp. (Frankfort)	Laconia	Lyons
Haubstadt	Jackson Twp. (Jamestown)	LaCrosse	M
Hayden	Jackson Twp. (Union City)	Ladoga	Mackey
Hazleton	Jackson Twp. (Valparaiso)	Lafayette	Macy
Hebron	Jackson Twp. (Warren)	Jefferson	Madison
Helmsburg	Jackson Twp. (Westport)	St. Francis	High
Heltonville	Jasonville	Lafayette Central (Roanoke)	Shaw Memorial
Henryville	Jasper	LaFontaine	Madison
Hillsboro	Jefferson (Ridgeville)	LaGrange	(Wakarusa)
Hillsdale	Jefferson Twp. (Berne)	Lagro	Madison Twp. (Portland)
Hoagland	Jefferson Twp. (Columbia City)	Laketon	Manilla
Hobart	Jefferson Twp. (Goshen)	Lakeville	Marco
Holland	Jefferson Twp. (Kempton)	Lancaster Central (Bluffton)	Marengo
Holton	Jefferson Twp. (Upland)	Lancaster Twp. (Huntington)	Marion: High
Honey Creek (Terre Haute)	Jefferson Twp. (Warren)	Lanesville	Bennett
Hope	Jeffersonville	Lapaz	Markle
Howe Military (Howe)		Lapel	Markleville
Huntertown		LaPorte	Marshall
Huntingburg		Larwill	Marshall Twp. (Bedford)
Huntington: Catholic		Laurel	Martinsville
High		Lawrenceburg	Maxwell
Huntington Twp. (Huntington)		Lawrence	Mays
Huron		Leavenworth	McCordsville
Hymera		Lebanon	McKinley
		Leesburg	(Winchester)
		Leo	Mecca
		(Grabill)	Medaryville
		Lewisville	Medora
		Lexington	Mentone
		Liberty	Merrillville
		Liberty Center	(Crown Point)
		Liberty Center (Chesterton)	Metea
		Ligonier	(Lucerne)
		Lima	Metz
		(Howe)	Mexico
		Linden	Michigan City: Elston Sr.
		Linton	St. Mary's
		Lizton	Michigantown
		Logansport	Middlebury
		Loogootee: High	Middletown
		St. John's	Midland
		Lowell	Milan
			Milford

Mill Creek	N	Orleans	Portland
Millersburg	Napoleon	Osgood	Poseyville
Millersburgh (Chandler)	Nappanee	Ossian	Prairie
Milltown	Nashville	Otterbein	(Sharpsville)
Milroy	New Albany	Otter Creek (N. Terre Haute)	Prairie Creek
Milton	Newburgh	Otwell	Princeton
Mishawaka	New Carlisle	Owensville	Providence (Clarksville)
Mississinewa (Gas City)	New Castle	Oxford	Pulaski
Mitchell	New Goshen		(Winamac)
Monitor (Lafayette)	New Harmony	P	R
Monmouth (Decatur)	New Haven	Paoli	Raleigh (Rushville)
Monon	New Lisbon	Paragon	Raub
Monroe City	New Marion (Holton)	Paris Crossing	Redkey
Monroeville	New Market	Parker	Reelsville
Monrovia	New Palestine	Patoka	Remington
Monterey	New Paris	Patrickburg	Rensselaer
Montezuma	New Point	Patriot	Reynolds
Monticello	Newport	Pekin	Richland
Montmorenci (Rushville)	New Ross	Pendleton	Richland Center
Montpelier	New Salem	Pennville	(Rochester)
Mooreland	New Salisbury	Perry Central (Lebanon)	Richland Twp. (Newtown)
Moores Hill	New Washington	Perrysville	Richmond
Mooresville	New Waverly	Peru	Ridgeville
Moral Twp. (Fountaintown)	New Winchester (Danville)	Petersburg	Riley
Morgantown	Nineveh	Petroleum	Rising Sun
Morgan Twp. (Palmyra)	Noblesville	Piercetown	Riverdale
Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso)	Noble Twp. (Wabash)	Pike Twp. (New Augusta)	(St. Joe)
Morocco	North Judson	Pimento	Roachdale
Morristown	North Liberty	Pine Twp. (Otterbein)	Roann
Morton Memorial (Knightstown)	North Manchester	Pine Village	Roanoke
Mt. Auburn	North Salem	Pinnell	Rochester
(Edinburg)	North Vernon	(Lebanon)	Rockcreek Center (Bluffton)
Mt. Ayr	North Webster	Pittsboro	Rockcreek Center (Huntington)
Mt. Comfort (Greenfield)	Northwestern (Kokomo)	Plainfield: Charlton High	Rockport
Mt. Olympus (Hazelton)	O	Plainville	Rockville
Mt. St. Francis	Oakland City	Pleasant Lake	Roll
Mt. Summit	Oaktown	Pleasant Mills	Rolling Prairie
Mt. Vernon	Odon	Pleasantville	Rome City
Mulberry	Oil Twp. (St. Croix)	Plymouth	Romney
Muncie: Burris	Oolitic	Poling	Rosedale
Central	Orange (Glenwood)	Portage Twp. (Gary)	Rossville
	Orland		Royal Center
			Royerton
			(Muncie)

Rushville
Russellville

S

Saint Bernice
Saint Ferdinand
(Ferdinand)
Saint Paul
Salamonie Twp.
(Warren)
Salem
Salem Center
(Pleasant Lake)
Saluda
(Lexington)
Sandborn
Sandcreek Twp.
(Greensburg)
Sandusky
(Greensburg)
San Pierre
Saratoga
Scircleville
Scotland
Scott
(Howe)
Scott Center
(Angola)
Scottsburg
Selma
Selvin
Seymour
Shadeland
(Lafayette)
Sharpsville
Shawswick
(Bedford)
Shelburn
Shelbyville
Sheridan
Shipshewana
Shoals
Sidney
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
Silver Lake
Smithville
Solsberry

Somerset
South Bend:
Adams
Central
Riley
St. Joseph
Washington
Southport
(Indpls.)
South Whitley
Spartanburg
(Lynn)
Speedway
Spencer
Spiceland
Springfield Twp.
(Brookville)
Springfield Twp.
(Mongo)
Spurgeon
Star City
Staunton
Stendal
Stilesville
Stillwell
Stinesville
Stockwell
Stoney Creek
(Farmland)
Straughn
Sugar Creek
(Kirklin)
Sullivan
Sulphur Springs
Summitville
Sunman
Swayzee
Sweetser
Switz City
Syracuse

T
Talma
(Rochester)
Tampico
(Brownstown)
Tangier
Tell City
Tennyson

Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeier
Laboratory
Paul Schulte
Wiley

Thorntown
Tippecanoe
Tipton
Tipton Twp.
(Onward)
Topeka
Trafalgar
Troy
Tunnelton
Twelve Mile
Tyner

U

Union (Modoc)
Union Center
(Markle)
Union City
Union Mills
Union Twp.
(Bargersville)
Union Twp.
(Hamlet)
Union Twp.
(Huntington)
Unionville
Urbana

V

Vallonia
Valparaiso
Van Buren
Van Buren
(Brazil)
Van Buren
(Columbus)
Veedersburg
Vernon
Versailles
Vevay
Vincennes:
Central Catholic
High

W

Wabash:
High
White's Institute
Wadena
(Fowler)
Wadesville
Wakarusa
Waldron
Walkerton
Wallace
Walnut Grove
(Arcadia)
Wanatah
Warren Central
(Indpls.)
Warsaw
Washington:
Catholic
High
Washington
Center
(Columbia City)
Washington—
Clay
(South Bend)
Washington Twp.
(Frankfort)
Washington Twp.
(Logansport)
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Waterloo
Waveland
Wawaka
Wayne
(Union City)
Waynetown
Wayne Twp.
(LaFontaine)
Wea
(Lafayette)
Webster
West Baden
Western
(Russiaville)
Westfield
West Lafayette
West Lebanon
West Point

W. Terre Haute
West Twp.
(Plymouth)
Westville
Wheatfield
Wheatland
Wheeler
Whiteland
Whitestown

Whitewater
(Cedar Grove)
Whitewater
(Richmond)
Whiting
Wilkinson
Williams
Williamsburg
Williamsport

Winamac
Winchester
Windfall
Winslow
Wolcott
Wolcottville
Wolf Lake
Woodburn
Worthington

Y
Yorktown
Young America

Z

Zionsville

Total Full Mem-
berships755

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Eden Twp.
(Topeka)
Elwood:
St. Joseph
Hammond:
Irving Jr.
Highland
(Richmond)

Indianapolis:
Harry E. Wood
Michigan City:
Elston Jr.
Munster:
Munster Jr.
Perry Twp. Jr.
(Indianapolis)

Richmond:
Dennis Jr.
Hibberd Jr.
Test Jr.
Riley Jr.
(Richmond)
Terre Haute:
Rankin, Jr.

Scott Jr.
Thornton, Jr.
Wilson, Jr.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Memberships 17

Total Memberships 772

HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred seventy-two (772) high schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty-two years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased).

Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)

Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.

Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)

Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.

Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)

Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)

Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)

Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.

Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.

Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.

Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)

Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.

Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.

Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.

Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.

Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.

Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.

Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.

Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.

Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)

Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.

Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)

Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.

Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.

Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.

Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.

Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)

Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.

Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)

Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.

Coach John Adams, Vincennes.

Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.

Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.

Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.

Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.

Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.

Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.

Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)

Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.

Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)

Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.

Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.

Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.

Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.

Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.

Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.

Principal E. F. Fibley, Auburn.

Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.

Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)

Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.

Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.

Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.

Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.

Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.

Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.

Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.

Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.

Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.

Principal John M. French, LaPorte.

Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.

Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.

Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.

Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.

Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.

Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.

Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.

Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.

Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.

Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)

Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 Co. Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.
 Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon.
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the under-

standing that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of

votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meet-

ing there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic

Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a min-

imum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tournaments, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tournaments and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tournaments and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tournaments involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tournaments and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III
RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Federation shall govern in Football.
- b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semifinal and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line whenever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangle backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys if such balls are available. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2. regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points;

fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track; 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. "Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.

- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension."

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on or-

ganization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tournaments are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tournaments.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired

(d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Q. and A. No. 6, page 57.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to

change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed

a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school

to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 9. Penalties for violations of the above rule should be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No, the day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

48

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA towards the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

49

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.
* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.
* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.
* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the IHSAA By-Laws.
* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)
* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.
* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.
* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.
* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money

or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No, the game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, Rule 9.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-Finals, and Finals, and recommends all floors be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

* * * *

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 7 in the By-Laws of the IHSAA.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number one above.

54

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

5.

Q. How may high school Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or

55

between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible, provided a copy of the action making such transfer is filed with the IHSA.

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an IHSA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSA observe all of the rules of the IHSA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSA. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"
 A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?
 A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?
 A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?
 A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?
 A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?
 A. Yes.

* * * *

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?
 A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.

60

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?
 A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?
 A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?
 A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?
 A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?
 A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular

61

physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and student. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing. Present membership numbers 152 schools.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The *Sponsor's Handbook* explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organization, school, and community. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A., and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health. This year it is again being edited by Madison High School G.A.A. and their sponsor.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school Principal

or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The Association is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, Rule 18.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The IHSAA recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

* * * *

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Rule 1, K Married Students.

68

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

69

26.

- Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?
A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

70

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school Principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school Principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

71

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Rule 10 under "Enrollment.")

72

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No, this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

73

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school Principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism, Rule 5.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

74

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

75

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

78

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

79

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

80

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 12, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 1 under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V, Rule 4.

81

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 20, 1954

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Elmer H. Loehr.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-Laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit.
2. The Board and the Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the Fletcher Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditor's report. The Commissioner reported transactions involving securities since the last Board meeting. Of the \$100,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due June 24, \$90,000.00 was reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills, due September 23, 1954, while the remaining \$10,000.00 was deposited to the IHSAA checking account for current expenses. Also the \$30,000.00 Treasury Bills due July 15, were exchanged for \$30,000.00 in Treasury Bills due October 15, 1954.
3. The Commissioner reported the \$90,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills would mature September 23, 1954. He was instructed to deposit the money to the account of the IHSAA in the Fletcher Trust Company, to be applied to the special distribution of surplus funds to member schools, estimated at \$90,690.00, October 1, 1954.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1955 Final Basketball Tourney on March 19, 1955. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contracts were filed with Butler and the IHSAA.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board selected the sites for eight sectional cross country meets to be held on Tuesday, October 19, 1954, and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held October 30, 1954. The Board directed the

Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1953 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the annual coaching school held August 9-12, 1954 at Indiana University.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

President Albright gave a detailed report on the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations' Annual Convention held at North Rim, Grand Canyon, June 22-26, 1954. This convention was attended by President Albright, Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw, Herman F. Keller and King Telle.

SPRINGFIELD HIGH SCHOOL (BROOKVILLE)—JERRY MINOR

This student attended Whitewater Township High School until February 12, 1954, when he was suspended from school. Judge Kenneth E. Copes of the Juvenile Court of Franklin County placed Jerry in the custody of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Urban, who live in Springfield Township, Franklin County. He has lived in their home since February 26, 1954. At that time, he enrolled in Springfield Township High School and completed the school term. He did not participate in any athletics for the remainder of the year. County Superintendent N. Marcus Esarey has requested a ruling regarding Jerry's residence eligibility at Springfield Township High School. A statement has been filed by Judge Copes regarding the court's action.

Decision—Jerry Minor is considered eligible, as to residence, at Springfield Township High School. This decision is based on the fact that he has been placed in custody of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Urban and has been instructed by the court to reside in their home, which is in the Springfield Township school district.

ST. JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL (SOUTH BEND)—ANTHONY PIERONI

This boy's parents lived in Muncie and he attended Marimon Military School in Illinois last year. The family is now moving to South Bend and want to enroll the boy in St. Joseph's Catholic High School. Brother Reginald, the principal, requested a ruling on Anthony's residence eligibility.

Decision—Anthony Pieroni is considered eligible, as to residence, at St. Joseph's High School at the time his parents establish residence in South Bend.

SUNMAN HIGH SCHOOL—WILLARD KNUEVEN

This student attended Guilford High School last year and lived with his parents. He is planning to live with his brother, who lives in the Sunman district, so that he may work part time during the school year. Superintendent Myron P. Boehm has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility.

Decision—Willard Knueven is ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolls at Sunman High School, due to the fact that there has been no corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents.

SUNMAN HIGH SCHOOL

Superintendent Myron Boehm has informed this office that the St. Leon School Board is transferring all students in that district to Sunman High School this fall. Seniors who have previously attended Guilford High School may finish their high school career at Guilford, but all others will be transferred to Sunman. President George J. Bischoff of the St. Leon School Board has also filed a statement verifying this action. A decision regarding their residence eligibility has been requested.

Decision—Students being transferred by the St. Leon School Board from Guilford to Sunman High School may be considered eligible as to residence at Sunman.

MILL CREEK HIGH SCHOOL—JUERGEN CONTAG

This student is a foreign exchange student and plans to attend Mill Creek High School during 1954-55. Principal John R. Dunk requested a ruling regarding his residence eligibility.

Decision—Since Juergen Contag is a foreign exchange student, he may be considered eligible as to residence at Mill Creek High School, provided he is otherwise eligible.

ROCKPORT HIGH SCHOOL—JOE DEEG

This student plans to enroll in Rockport as a senior for the 1954-55 school year. He has attended Richland High School (Luce Township, Spencer County) for the past three years, during which time he lived with his father and mother. Joe has established residence with his grandmother in Rockport this summer and plans to remain there for the coming school year. Principal Glenn Keefe states that the change is being made in order for the boy to take Chemistry and Trigonometry, two courses not offered at Richland High School.

Decision—Joe Deeg is ineligible for one calendar year, beginning with the date of enrollment at Rockport High School, due to the fact that there has been no corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents.

ROCKPORT HIGH SCHOOL—BILL GUNN

This student has attended Rockport High School for his entire high school career. At the present time his parents, with whom he resides, are living in Luce Township, Spencer County. They are planning to pay tuition for Bill to remain in school at Rockport. Principal Glenn Keefe has requested a ruling regarding his residence eligibility.

Decision—Bill Gunn is considered eligible, as to residence, at Rockport High School, provided his parents pay the tuition for his attendance and no undue influence is connected with the case.

NEW MEMBERSHIP—SCECINA MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)

At the present time Seccina has been approved by the State Department of Instruction for ninth grade work. This entitles the school to a modified membership in the IHSAA; however, Rev. James P. Galvin, Superintendent of Parochial Schools in Indianapolis, has requested that the school be admitted to full membership thus enabling a few juniors who might be enrolled to be eligible for athletic competition. Rev. Galvin stated in a letter to the IHSAA that in the event Seccina is accepted for full IHSAA membership, the school will not enter the state championship tourney series until the 1955-56 school year, when the school will have a full junior class enrolled.

The Commissioner has been instructed to notify Rev. Galvin that Seccina will be accepted for full membership as soon as it is approved by the State Department for Public Instruction as a three year high school.

RULES CLINICS

The IHSAA State Football Rules Clinic is scheduled for August 21, 1954 with the Basketball Rules Clinic on September 25, 1954. Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw reported that twelve football clinics and twenty basketball clinics for IHSAA officials have been set-up throughout the state.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that speakers had been secured and arrangements made for holding the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA at the Murat Temple, October 21, 1954.

IHSAA OFFICE

Authorization was given for the installation of "hold-keys" and intercommunication lines on the telephones in the IHSAA Office.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on September 18, 1954 at 9:00 a.m. in the IHSAA Office. October 2, 1954 was also set for the date of the first meeting in October.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 18, 1954

Present: President Otto Albright, Charles E. Day, H. C. Benedict, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Elmer H. Loehr.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that the \$90,000.00 in U. S. Securities due September 23, 1954, would be applied to the special distribution of

funds to be made October 1, 1954. It was decided that the additional amount needed for the distribution plus the amount needed for current expenditures be secured by the sale of a portion of U. S. Treasury Notes due October 14, 1954.

The Board approved an allowance of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals, and upon request to the IHSAA, a maximum of \$50.00 to each of the five physical education associations to assist with their programs in connection with meetings held at the time of the annual meeting of the Indiana State Teachers' Association. Approval was also given for the payment of \$150.00 to the speaker for the Annual Meeting October 21, 1954.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be carried in the October Bulletin.

ELIGIBILITY CASES:

ALBION HIGH SCHOOL—JON SETH BLACK

This student entered Albion High School, August 31, 1953, and withdrew December 23, 1953 to assume his duties as page in the House of Representatives. He maintains his school work while in Washington in a special school provided by the government for the seventy-four pages on duty while congress is in session. This school is operated in connection with the city schools of Washington, D. C. It also maintains an interscholastic athletic program. Jon is enrolled at Albion this fall, but will return to Washington, D. C., in January, to resume his duties as a page. Principal Emmet Eiler asks for a ruling on his athletic eligibility at Albion High School.

Decision—Jon Seth Black is ineligible, as to residence, at Albion High School for one calendar year beginning August 31, 1954.

DANA HIGH SCHOOL—MARTIN RIGGEN

This student lived with his mother and step-father in Indianapolis where he attended Ben Davis High School. During the past summer he went to Dana to live with his uncle and has enrolled in Dana High School as a sophomore. Principal John Pickell requested a ruling regarding Martin's residence eligibility. In a report filed by Principal Madison Shadley of Ben Davis it was stated that the home was still in existence in Indianapolis and he could not certify that it was necessary for Martin to transfer to Dana in order to have a home.

Decision—Martin Riggen is ineligible, as to residence, at Dana High School for one calendar year, beginning on the date he enrolled there this semester.

ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL—ALBERT CAMPOLI

Albert lives with his parents in Elkhart where he attended the ninth grade at Roosevelt Junior High School. On September 7, he enrolled

at St. Joseph's High School (South Bend) but did not attend any classes; however, he did practice football with St. Joseph for one and one-half weeks prior to the opening of school. He enrolled at Elkhart, September 9. Principal C. P. Woodruff requested a ruling regarding his eligibility for athletics.

Decision—Due to the fact that Albert Campoli registered at St. Joseph's on September 7, and also practiced with their football team, he is ineligible as to residence at Elkhart High School for one calendar year beginning with the date of his enrollment at Elkhart.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL (INDPLS.)—EUGENE CULVER

This student lived with his parents in the Washington High School district until 1952, at which time he went to live with his grandmother, Mrs. Fern C. Culver, whose husband has just died. He lived with his grandmother and aunt and attended Speedway High School during his freshman and sophomore years. The grandmother is no longer in a position to provide a home for Eugene. He has returned to the home of his parents and has enrolled in Washington High School. Principal W. S. Barnhart of Washington and Principal L. E. Thompson of Speedway have filed statements that no undue influence was involved in the transfer of this student and recommended that Eugene be considered eligible.

Decision—Eugene Culver may be considered eligible as to residence at Washington (Indpls.) High School.

DALE HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES NEIGHBORS

This student enrolled at Dale on the sixteenth day of school in the fall of 1953. He attended four days and withdraw. He enrolled at the beginning of the present semester. Principal Ralph T. Kifer requested a ruling on his athletic eligibility status.

Decision—Charles Neighbors is considered eligible as to enrollment and scholarship at Dale High School.

MONROE CITY HIGH SCHOOL—GEORGE MCCOY

This student lived with his father and stepmother in Tell City, Indiana and attended school at Oil Township (St. Croix) where his father, Marlin McCoy, is principal. At the close of the school year (April 30) the family moved to their farm in Harrison Township, where they are now living. The parents will have temporary residence in an apartment at Tell City while the father serves as principal of Oil Township. They plan to be at Monroe City supervising farm work during weekends. George will reside in the farm home with an older sister and attend Monroe City High School. Principal Edson C. Catt requested a ruling on his residence eligibility.

Decision—George McCoy is considered eligible as to residence at Monroe City High School, provided there is no undue influence involved in this case.

JEFFERSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—GLENN PITZER

Glenn Pitzer attended Jeffersonville High School for five semesters, while living with his father and stepmother. Near the end of the fifth semester, the stepmother was hospitalized and the father sent the boy to live with his mother in Flora. He attended Flora High School during his junior year. The stepmother has been released from the hospital and Glenn has returned to Jeffersonville. Principal C. R. Erwin has requested a ruling regarding Glenn's residence eligibility. The athletic transfer and a statement from Principal B. K. Rose of Flora are on file.

Decision—Glenn Pitzer is considered eligible, as to residence, at Jeffersonville High School.

MARKLE HIGH SCHOOL—WENDELL STEVENS

This boy's family formerly lived in Union Township, Huntington County, but moved to Markle in the fall of 1953. Wendell had been living in the home of a farmer for two years and attended Union Township High School. Due to the fact he no longer has a home with the farmer, he has returned to the family home at Markle where he enrolled in Markle High School. Both Principals concerned filed statements certifying to the facts in this case.

Decision—Wendell Stevens is considered eligible as to residence at Markle High School.

PERRYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—HARL PETERS

Harl Peters lived with his mother Mrs. Reva A. Graycraft and attended high school at Danville, Illinois. By order of the Vermillion Circuit Court the father has now been given custody and control of the boy during the school year. Harl is now living with his father in Perrysville and has enrolled in high school. Principal Charles A. Orahoad of Perrysville Schools requested a ruling regarding his residence eligibility.

Decision—Since the change of schools was due to a court order, Harl Peters is considered eligible as to residence at Perrysville High School.

NEW ROSS HIGH SCHOOL—MAURICE STEIRWALT

Principal A. V. Purdue and Coach Glen H. Harper appeared with this student regarding his residence eligibility. Principal Arthur L. Johnson of Fillmore reported that the grandparents, with whom Maurice lived in Fillmore, still have a home for the boy and that Maurice went to New Ross of his own accord. He further stated that he could not sign a statement that the change in residence was necessary in order that Maurice have a home.

Decision—Maurice Steirwalt is ineligible at New Ross High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled.

INDIANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Due to the unusual problems in complying with eligibility requirements, this school does not hold membership in the IHSAA. Prin-

cipal Arthur P. Mosele states that the school has a few students who desire interschool competition in wrestling. He requested that permission be granted for the Indiana State School for the Blind to compete in wrestling in scheduled season matches with IHSAA member schools. The request was granted with the understanding that the weight classifications be observed and that the school not compete in the IHSAA Championship wrestling matches.

RESIDENCE RULES COMMITTEE

The Athletic Council, in their May Meeting, authorized the appointment of a committee to study the present residence rules and make a recommendation to the Council at some future meeting. Principal Loren Chastain of Muncie met with the Board and the following committee from the Athletic Council was appointed: King Telle, Harold Windmiller, Connor Salm, Leo Costello, E. C. Boyd and Loren Chastain, ex-officio member. This committee is to have a brief meeting immediately after the October Council Meeting, October 20, 1954.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Officials were selected by the Board of Control to serve as starters for the sectional and State Cross Country meets.

MITCHELL SECTIONAL TOURNEY

A committee composed of Superintendent G. N. Bishop, Principal Lee French, Morris Mayden of the Mitchell Booster Club and Ray Morris, President of the Mitchell Chamber of Commerce, met with the Board and asked consideration as a sectional site for the 1955 tourneys. The Board informed the Committee that consideration would be given to all factors bearing on the location of tourney sites before any decision is made.

FT. WAYNE COLISEUM

Mr. Day reported on his inspection of the Ft. Wayne Coliseum as a site for the 1955 Semi-final basketball tourney. Don Myers, the Coliseum manager, had reported that due to special construction work to accommodate the American Bowling Congress the seating capacity of the Coliseum would be considerably reduced. Mr. Day said at the time he was there Mr. Myers could not give the exact number of seats that would be available. It was decided that before any action is taken, a guarantee be requested on just how many usable seats the Coliseum will have March 12, 1955.

SEASONS AND SEMESTER ELIGIBILITY RULE

Commissioner Phillips was authorized to prepare proposals concerning the four sport seasons and eight semester rule to be presented to the Athletic Council by the Board of Control, October 20, 1954. It is understood that publicity concerning these proposals will be carried in the October Bulletin.

ATHLETIC INSURANCE

The Board authorized President Albright and Commissioner Phillips to sign the insurance agreement with Mutual of Omaha for the

1954-55 school year. This replaces a tentative agreement signed earlier this fall.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., on October 2, 1954, in the IHSAA Office.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 2, 1954

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Elmer H. Loehr.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

The Board unanimously voted to send a bouquet of flowers to Mr. Loehr, who is ill in St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, Minnesota.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$90,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, due September 23, 1954, had been deposited in the checking account to defray the Special Distribution to all member schools. He also reported that another Treasury Bill, due October 14, 1954, had been sold and \$9,995.00 had been deposited in the checking account for current expenses.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1954-55 school year: Full Memberships—754; Modified Memberships—16; Associate Memberships—1; Total—771.

Sarah Scott Junior High School (Terre Haute) was accepted as a Modified Member in the IHSAA.

WRESTLING CLINICS

The Board of Control approved a state wrestling clinic to be held in November, on a date to be determined, with the understanding that the expenses in connection with this clinic be paid by the IHSAA.

JACKSON TOWNSHIP (LAFAYETTE)—ROWLAND HOSKINS

This student is from a broken home. He had been residing with his grandparents near Covington, where he attended high school. Following the death of his grandfather, the situation was such that Rowland could not continue to make his home with his grandmother. He moved into the home of his guardian, Ralph Crowder, in Jackson Township (Tippecanoe County) and enrolled in Jackson Township High School, August 27, 1954. Principal L. D. Melvin of Covington and Principal Robert E. Mertz of Jackson Township each filed letters concerning the circumstances of Rowland's change of residence.

Decision—Rowland Hoskins is considered eligible as to residence at Jackson Township High School.

HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL—DAVID SLOAN

David Sloan lives with his parents. He enrolled in Howe Military School and attended there until January, 1954, at which time the family moved to Tuscon, Arizona, for the father's health. David enrolled at Amphitheater High School at Tuscon. The family returned to their home in Indianapolis two weeks before the close of the semester. David made up the necessary work to complete his semester credits at Technical High School, Indianapolis. A record of the work was transferred to Howe Military School where David re-enrolled at the beginning of the present semester as a senior.

Decision—David Sloan considered eligible as to residence at Howe Military School.

LIGONIER HIGH SCHOOL—LOYD WAYNE CLARK

Lloyd Wayne Clark resided with his parents in Sparta Township (Noble County) and attended Cromwell High School during the past three years. His father drove a school bus in Sparta Township while the mother was employed in Ligonier. During the beginning of the summer of 1954, Loyd played baseball with Sparta (Cromwell) Post of the American Legion and later transferred to the Ligonier American Legion team. On September 6, 1954, the Clark family moved into an apartment in Ligonier and Loyd enrolled in Ligonier High School, September 7, 1954. Principal Arthur Loveless of Cromwell suggested that undue influence might have been used in Loyd's transfer to Ligonier.

The following persons from Ligonier appeared before the Board of Control: Principal Glen H. Robb, Loyd Wayne Clark, and his father, Edgar Clark, and Coaches Max Reynolds and Frank Clark (no relation to Loyd). Principal Arthur Loveless and Coach Merle Gould of Cromwell were invited to attend, but did not appear. Records were filed which indicated that Loyd's participation in American Legion Junior baseball at Ligonier had been properly cleared by American Legion officials.

The Members of the Board of Control questioned, at length, those present in regard to undue influence in this case. Nothing was brought out that indicated any undue influence on the part of Ligonier school officials or fans.

Decision—Loyd Wayne Clark is considered eligible, as to residence, at Ligonier High School.

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP (BERNE) HIGH SCHOOL— MONMOUTH (DECATUR) HIGH SCHOOL

Jefferson Township High School (Adams County) and Monmouth High School (Decatur) were playing a baseball game at Monmouth, September 16, 1954. Mr. Gerald Strickler of Decatur was umpire at the plate. With no other official available, Principal Loren S. Jones of Monmouth served as base umpire. These officials had been approved by Principal Max E. Stanley of Jefferson Township, who also serves as coach.

After having repeatedly objected to Umpire Strickler's decisions, Mr. Stanley called his players from the field during the fifth inning and refused to finish the game. Neither Principal Jones of Monmouth nor Umpire Strickler reported this case to the IHSAA. The following day, Principal Stanley filed a protest with the IHSAA against Umpire Strickler, for what he termed "obviously unfair officiating and degrading remarks."

Principal Jones, Principal-Coach Stanley and Umpire Strickler appeared before the Board in connection with this case. Mr. Stanley stated: (a) that he protested the officiating several times because Umpire Strickler continued to let the Monmouth pitcher use an illegal pitch, (b) that he did withdraw his team in the fifth inning, (c) that he knew the rule that the game should be finished and a protest filed with the Board of Control later, and (d) that he was aware that withdrawal of a team from a contest placed his school's membership in the IHSAA in jeopardy. Mr. Strickler stated that after each protest by Mr. Stanley he gave particular attention to the actions of the Monmouth pitcher, but could detect no violation of the rules. Mr. Jones stated that he observed the actions of the pitcher carefully, but could detect only one possible violation and that he was not sure about that one. Mr. Strickler admitted having directed a couple of pointed remarks to Mr. Stanley. After hearing each man's version of what was said, the Board of Control did not consider the remarks to have been of a degrading nature. All three men agreed no profane or obscene language was used by anyone.

Decision—1. Jefferson Township (Adams County) High School is hereby suspended from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association until December 1, 1954, with the understanding that the school's membership will be on a probationary basis from that date until June 1, 1955.

2. Before December 1, 1954, Principal-Coach Max E. Stanley is to file with the Board of Control in writing over his signature that he will not interfere with or criticize the officiating in any athletic contest in which his school participates. Any criticism or complaints he may have are to be filed in writing with the Board of Control following the game.

3. Mr. Stanley is to file with the IHSAA the names and addresses of officials employed to work at Jefferson Township between December 1, 1954, and the end of the current school year.

4. Principal Loren S. Jones and Umpire Gerald Strickler are hereby reprimanded for not having reported immediately to the IHSAA such a serious breach of the rules as the withdrawal of a team from an athletic contest.

REGIONAL CONFERENCE AND NCAA CROSS COUNTRY RUN

Approval was given for Commissioner Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw to attend a regional conference at Columbus, Ohio, October 6 and 7. Also their attendance at the NCAA Cross Country Run at Lansing, Michigan, on November 22 was approved.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the expenses of the IHSAA office secretaries in connection with attendance at the meetings of the Indiana Educational Secretaries Association, October 20 and 21. They also approved employing extra help during this time and also at such other times as extra help may be needed. Miss Sizelove was granted permission to attend a Regional Meeting in Chicago on October 29.

FUTURE MEETING DATES

The following dates were set for future meetings: October 20, 3:00 p.m.; November 6; November 20, and December 11.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on October 20, at 3:00 p.m.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 20, 1954

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Elmer H. Loehr.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

YORKTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—GARY HARTLEY

This student lived with his mother in Muncie and attended Blaine Junior High School. Due to the fact that his father is deceased and there are other small children in the home, the mother found it necessary to have Gary stay with his grandparents in Yorktown in order that he have a home. Principal Ralph Heath of Yorktown has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility. Principal Omer M. Mitchel, Blaine Junior High School, filed a statement regarding the case as well as an athletic transfer blank.

Decision—Gary Hartley is considered eligible, as to residence, at Yorktown High School.

COAL CREEK CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—JESSE IRVIN

This student lived with his mother in Linden and attended Stockwell High School as a freshman during the 1953-54 school year. The parents are separated and the mother has three other children to support. The family found it necessary to send Jesse to Wingate to live with Mr. John Mitchell, in order that he have a home. The boy has enrolled at Coal Creek Central High School and Principal John J. Birdcell requested information regarding his residence eligibility. Principal M. E. Ratliff of Stockwell filed a statement regarding the case.

Decision—Jesse Irvin may be considered eligible as to residence at Coal Creek Central High School.

REYNOLDS HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT JOHNS

This student lived with his mother and attended Freemont Junior High School (California). He has been transferred by a court order to the home of his father in Reynolds, and has enrolled in Reynolds High School. Principal Frank Luse of Reynolds High School filed a copy of the court order and ask for a ruling on the residence eligibility of this boy.

Decision—Due to the fact that Robert Johns has been ordered to live with his father by a modification of a former court order, he may be considered eligible as to residence at Reynolds High School.

VAN BUREN (BRAZIL) HIGH SCHOOL

Jackson Township Trustee Chester Bell has transferred sixty students from Bellmore and Bridgeton High Schools to Van Buren High School. Principal H. E. Rissler of Van Buren requested a ruling regarding their residence eligibility.

Decision—Due to the fact that these students were assigned, as a group, to Van Buren High School by Trustee Chester Bell, they may be considered eligible as to residence.

IHSAA FINANCES

Commissioner Phillips reported that the two U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$10,000.00 each, which came due October 14, had been deposited to the account of the IHSAA for current expenses.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION CHECKS

The Board authorized the issuance of duplicate checks to Fairland and Mackey High Schools. The principals of those schools had reported the original checks had been lost or stolen.

ANNUAL MEETING AND COUNCIL MEETING

Proposals to come before the Athletic Council were discussed briefly as well as plans for the Annual Meeting to be held October 21, 1954.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Letters from Principal James M. Sharp (Shelbyville), Principal C. N. Gullion (Waldron), and Principal Lewis Lortz (Mt. Auburn), were reviewed by the Board concerning the use of the Shelbyville Gymnasium for a sectional tourney.

Commissioner Phillips reported on his inspection of Elkhart's new gymnasium.

A letter from Principal Robertson of North Side High School regarding the seating at the Fort Wayne Coliseum for the Semi-final tourney was presented to the Board.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again November 6, 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 6, 1954

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Elmer H. Loehr.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

MARTINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—ELEY LADYMAN

Eley Ladyman, a junior in Martinsville High School, resided with his parents in Paragon where he attended high school two years, 1952-54. Paragon is located on State Road 67, some seven miles from Martinsville. On September 3, 1954, Eley enrolled in Martinsville High School. Principal Ward E. Brown, Martinsville, had requested a clarification of Eley's residence eligibility.

In addition to Principal Brown, the following named persons appeared before the Board of Control: Principal D. F. Grafe (Paragon), Coach Vincent Bisesi (Martinsville), Eley Ladyman and Lowell Burkhardt, Sr., (Paragon), a neighbor of the Ladyman family.

A thorough review was made of the efforts of the Ladyman family to establish at least a token residence in Martinsville. It was quite obvious that such efforts were being made for the purpose of making Eley eligible for basketball at Martinsville this year. Eley Ladyman was evasive or non-committal in replying to many questions on the details of his move to Martinsville. He did state, however, that in his own opinion, the Ladyman family had not made a bona fide change of residence from Paragon to Martinsville.

Decision—After weighing carefully all the evidence presented in this case, it is the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that a bona fide change of residence was not made from Paragon to Martinsville by the Ladyman family. Eley Ladyman therefore is declared ineligible as to residence at Martinsville High School for one calendar year beginning September 3, 1954.

JEFFERSON (LAFAYETTE) HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY WELCH

This student first enrolled in September 1950, as a 9th grade student in Mishawaka High School. He is now enrolled in his ninth semester at Jefferson High School and also expects to be enrolled in the second semester of the present school year. Larry had withdrawn March 20, 1952, in the second semester of the 1951-52 school year. Principal Lynn Miller desired to know if this student would be eligible for baseball and other spring sports during his tenth semester since he had not been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1, and June 1, 1952.

Decision—Larry Welch, having first entered high school in the fall, has previously been enrolled for more than fifteen school days during eight consecutive semesters and is therefore ineligible for further interschool athletic competition.

LIZTON HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM ARNOLD

This boy's parents are divorced. The father is remarried and resides in Lizton. Last year William lived with his mother and attended Brownsburg High School. This year the mother moved to Indianapolis and William went to Lizton to live with his father and enrolled in Lizton High School. Principal F. L. O'Neal of Brownsburg investigated the case and reported that the mother no longer maintained a home in Brownsburg.

Decision—William Arnold may be considered eligible as to residence at Lizton High School.

UNION HIGH SCHOOL (MODOC)—EARL BAKER

Earl Baker enrolled in the ninth grade in New Castle High School in September, 1952. During the first semester in the fall of 1953, he became ill after which he completed one credit as a homebound student. During semester two of that school year, he earned two credits as a homebound student.

The State Department of Education informed the IHSAA that homebound students are considered as being enrolled in school. At the beginning of the present school year Earl enrolled in Union High School at Modoc. Principal Robert G. Jones requested a ruling on Earl's eligibility status including the number of semesters of eligibility remaining.

Decision—Earl Baker is now in his fifth semester of enrollment eligibility. He may become eligible as to scholarship by earning three credits for the present semester.

DEPUTY HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD CART

Last year Richard Cart resided with his parents in the Deputy High School district. Due to a lack of bus facilities, the Trustee transferred him to Paris Crossing High School. This year bus transportation is provided and Richard is attending Deputy, his home high school. Letters were filed by Trustee Charles D. Prather of Graham Township, Jennings County, and Principal Ira Whitaker, of Paris Crossing, explaining the reason for Richard changing schools.

Decision—Richard Cart is considered eligible as to residence at Deputy High School.

CENTER HIGH SCHOOL (SELMA)—RICHARD MEADOWS

Richard Meadows' parents are divorced. During the 1953-54 school year he and his father kept house in Muncie where he was enrolled in Central High School until March 9, 1954. The father broke up housekeeping and went to live with a daughter in Muncie while Richard went to live with a sister near Mooreland. At the beginning of the present semester Richard enrolled in Center High School. Principal Loren Chastain of Muncie Central and Principal E. K. Keesling (Center High School) both filed letters regarding this case.

Decision—Richard Meadows is considered eligible as to residence at Center High School. Since he withdrew before the close of the

semester last spring he will be eligible as to scholarship at the end of the present semester provided he earns three or more credits for the semester.

CHARLESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT WOLFORD

During the 1953-54 school year Robert Wolford resided with his parents in Charlestown and was enrolled in Charlestown High School. Prior to the opening of the present semester his parents went to Florida because of the mother's health. Robert went to Lawrenceburg to live with his grandmother. He practiced with the Lawrenceburg Consolidated High School football squad. Superintendent H. P. Harrison of Lawrenceburg states that on the opening day of school he told Robert that he should have completed his enrollment prior to the first day. Robert became very angry and left school. Robert returned to Charlestown and his parents returned from Florida. Robert then enrolled in Charlestown High School. Superintendent Harrison stated that he did not know any reason why it was necessary for Robert to return to Charlestown in order to have a home.

Decision—Robert Wolford is ineligible as to residence at Charlestown High School for one calendar year beginning September 13, 1954, the date on which he enrolled at Charlestown this semester.

SMITHVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—ORVAL HILL

Orval Hill, a senior in Smithville, lived with his father, mother and sister in the Bloomington High School district. He attended Bloomington High School during the 1953-54 school year. The father, Frank Hill, is a teacher in Smithville High School. Before the opening of the present semester Orval and his father moved in a trailer to Smithville where Orval enrolled in school. The mother and sister continued to live in the family residence at Bloomington. Orval and his father also spent the weekends there. Principal Alva Botkin of Smithville requested the Board of Control to clarify Orval's residence eligibility status.

Decision—The Board of Control unanimously voted that the Hill family had not made a bona fide change of residence from Bloomington to Smithville. Orval Hill therefore is ineligible as to residence at Smithville for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled there this semester.

MADISON COUNTY BASEBALL LEAGUE

Through newspaper publicity, it came to the attention of the IHSAA that a commercial photographer of Anderson had, for the past three years, been awarding a trophy to the championship team of a loosely organized group of six schools commonly referred to as the Madison County Baseball League. Team trophies had been accepted by Lapel and Markleville. An individual award was made to a member of the Lapel team this year. While the trophies did not carry the name of the donor, those concerned knew the source of the award.

When the schools were notified that the acceptance of the awards was in violation of Division VI, Rule 5, of the IHSAA Rules and

By-Laws, they immediately filed letters of apology and returned the awards to the donor. The donor also made a written as well as a verbal apology explaining that he had no intention of violating any IHSAA rules.

While no penalty is assessed, the Board of Control warns the officials of the schools concerned to keep themselves thoroughly informed on the rules governing the giving and receiving of prizes and awards.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The financial reports of the sectionals and state Cross Country Meets were unanimously approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1955 Handbook.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The petitions of candidates for the Athletic Council in the election to be held December 1-10, were checked and approved. The Commissioner was directed to use the same type of ballot for voting as was used in the 1953 election.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet Saturday, November 20, at 9:30 a.m. in the Memorial Union Building at Purdue University.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 20, 1954

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, R. B. Miller, and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

Absent: Elmer H. Loehr.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

MORGANTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES HASKELL

This student formerly lived with his mother in Indianapolis where he attended Howe High School for a portion of the 1951-52 school year. During the 1952-53 school year he attended Trafalgar High School and lived with his grandparents during that time. In the spring of 1953, he went to Morgantown to live with an older brother, but did not attend school during the 1953-54 school year. He enrolled in Morgantown High School at the beginning of the present semester. Principal Solon Long of Morgantown High School and Principal Howard Clashman of Trafalgar both filed letters on this case.

Decision—James Haskell may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Morgantown High School.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Invitations for the 1955 basketball tourney sites were checked along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Consideration was given to those sites where two or more invitations

had been received. Final decision on these tourney sites was postponed until a later date.

Following a report by the Commissioner that eleven television stations are now operating in the state, the Board discussed at length the matter of established television policies in connection with IHSAA tourneys. The Board also directed the Commissioner's office to make a survey of cities in which television stations are located to learn if there had been any plans or proposals submitted for carrying regularly scheduled games or invitational tourneys on television.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on Saturday, December 4, 1954, at 9:30 a.m.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 4, 1954

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

GOSPORT HIGH SCHOOL—HARRY FRYE

This student is the victim of a broken home. The parents are divorced and each has remarried. Harry formerly lived with his mother in Whitestown, where he was enrolled in high school. Principal Donald Small (Whitestown) filed a written report stating that circumstances made it necessary for Harry to change residence to the home of his father in Gosport. He is now enrolled in Gosport High School. Principal Carl S. Riddle of Gosport requested a ruling regarding his residence eligibility.

Decision—Harry Frye is considered eligible as to residence at Gosport High School.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Government securities in the amount of \$35,000.00 owned by the IHSAA would become due and payable December 15. It was decided that \$5,000.00 of the amount be placed in the IHSAA checking account with the remainder reinvested in United States Government securities.

TELEVISION OF BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Considerable time was spent in discussing what policies should be adopted in connection with televising the 1955 basketball tourneys. The Board reviewed reports of tourneys televised in 1954 and studied statements from schools in cities where television stations are located as to the amount of televising of basketball that has been done and the probable effect on attendance of televising the 1955 tourneys.

CONDUCT OF BASKETBALL COACHES

Reports and observations indicate that coaching from the sideline, criticism of officials and other unsportsmanlike acts on the part of some basketball coaches is on the increase. The Board approved a statement to the principals directing them to see that coaches abide by the rules of the game as well as the rules of good sportsmanship. The Commissioner was also authorized to notify officials, through the various officials' associations, that they would be expected to penalize coaches who engage in the above mentioned practices.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board authorized the attendance of Board Member H. C. Benedict and Commissioner L. V. Phillips at the meeting of the National Federation to be held in New Orleans, January 5 to 8, 1955.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Invitations for the 1955 basketball tourney sites were checked, along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Except in a few cases where additional information was needed, tentative assignments were made for the sectional tourney sites.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet in Indianapolis on December 11, 1954, at 9:30 a.m.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 11, 1954

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Elmer H. Loehr, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Charles E. Day.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1954. The Board of Control canvassed the votes and approved the results shown below. The Board members who were candidates for re-election did not participate in tabulating the votes of their respective districts. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

District I—Class 5:

Frank E. Cash, Washington East Chicago.....	28
Marion L. Crawley, Jefferson Lafayette.....	72
Ralph Powell, Adams South Bend.....	35

MARION CRAWLEY ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1955.

District II—Class 1:

Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.....	59
-------------------------------------	----

CHARLES E. DAY ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-
GINNING JULY 1, 1955.

District II—Class 2:

Hubert A. Dubois, Converse.....	61
Herman E. Frantz, Union Center (Markle).....	59

HUBERT A. DUBOIS ELECTED TO SERVE UNTIL JUNE 30,
1959, BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY.

District III—Class 2:

Otto Albright, Cayuga.....	88
Clifford Davis, Waynetown.....	32

OTTO ALBRIGHT ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-
GINNING JULY 1, 1955.

District IV—Class 3:

Harry D. Neimeyer, Middletown.....	54
Forest G. Waters, Versailles.....	76

FOREST G. WATERS ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1955.

District V—Class 4:

Phil N. Eskew, Sullivan.....	69
Dee Hand, Silver Creek, Sellersburg.....	31
Robert J. Shank, French Lick.....	31

PHIL N. ESKEW ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BE-
GINNING JULY 1, 1955.

GREENE TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL (PARKE COUNTY)— WILLIAM HAROLD FRANKLIN

This boy is from a broken home. He lived with his father and attended Southport High School until October 19, 1954, at which time he went to reside with a family in Greene Township, Parke County. He enrolled in Greene Township High School, October 25, 1954. The father moved to a motel in New Ross. Two younger children are residing in another home at New Ross.

Decision—William Harold Franklin is considered eligible as to residence at Greene Township High School. Principal Charles E. Priebe is directed to check on all other eligibility requirements before certifying William for inter-school athletics.

LUCE TOWNSHIP (SPENCER COUNTY)—WILLIAM PARM

This boy resides in Luce Township. Last year he attended Sumner School in Rockport on transfer from Luce Township. As a result of integration, Sumner School was discontinued prior to the beginning of the present school year and William is attending Luce Township, his home high school.

Decision—William Parm is considered eligible as to residence at Luce Township High School.

FAYETTEVILLE-FREETOWN

Officials Wallace R. Reeve and Howard Morgan, both of Vincennes, worked the Freetown-Fayetteville basketball game at Freetown, December 8, 1954. They reported in writing that the following occurred: (a) Three Fayetteville players were ejected from the game for unsportsmanlike conduct; (b) Leonard Turner (one of the three players) was ejected for hitting an opponent and after being ejected by the referee, he hit the referee and said, "I'll see you after the game"; (c) Coach Robert Hardwick of Fayetteville obviously did nothing to restrain his players; (d) after the game Coach Hardwick came to the dressing room for the purpose of argument and also permitted Turner to enter the dressing room and threaten the officials. Principal Fred Brock of Freetown reported in writing that the three Fayetteville players were ejected from the game and that Turner punched the referee in the stomach.

Principal Claud Chambers of Fayetteville, who did not attend the game, reported that Leonard Turner denied hitting the referee.

Decision—Due to the serious nature of the charges made by Officials Reeve and Morgan, together with the report made by Principal Brock, it was decided that a hearing be held on this case, January 15, 1955. In the meantime Fayetteville High School's membership in the IHSAA is to be on a probationary basis and Leonard Turner is to be withheld from all interschool athletic contests until a final decision is made by the Board of Control.

STATE GOLF TOURNEY

The Commissioner presented a recommendation from the Eastern Division of Northern Indiana High School Athletic Conference that the IHSAA State Golf Tourney be rotated among various sites in Northern, Central and Southern Indiana. Action on this matter was postponed until a later meeting.

FUTURE DATES FOR SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board tentatively established the following dates for coming basketball tourneys: 1956—Sectional, week ending February 25; 1957—week ending March 2; 1958—week ending March 1; 1959—week ending February 28; 1960—week ending February 27; and 1961—week ending February 26.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1955 State Championship series of Basketball Tourneys. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for Mr. Fred Gorman of Technical High School to assist with the State Tournament.

In view of the fact that Indiana now has eleven television stations in operation covering almost the entire state, consideration was given to the probable effects of television on attendance not only at the tourneys being televised, but also at the many other tourney centers within reach of televised tourney games. It was the unanimous opinion of the Board that the maximum amount of television permitted be the championship games only of the sectionals, regionals and semi-finals plus the three games of the State Final Tourney. It was also agreed that there would be a guarantee of attendance based on the situation at each tourney site where television is proposed.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet in Indianapolis on January 14, 1955, at 2:00 p.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 14, 15 and 16, 1955

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FAYETTEVILLE-FREETOWN

Following a basketball game between Freetown and Fayetteville, played at Freetown, December 8, 1954, Referee Wallace R. Reeve and Umpire Howard Morgan both of Vincennes reported the following in writing: (1) the Fayetteville team became uncontrollable; (2) three Fayetteville players were ejected from the game for unsportsmanlike conduct; (3) Leonard Turner, a Fayetteville player, while being ejected for hitting an opponent struck Referee Reeve in the stomach and said, "I'll see you after the game"; (4) Coach Robert Hardwick visited the dressing room following the game to argue with the officials and Leonard Turner also entered the dressing room and threatened the officials again.

Principal Fred Brock of Freetown filed a written statement supporting the charges of rough tactics on the part of Fayetteville players and also that Turner had punched Reeve in the stomach. Principal Claude Chambers of Fayetteville was not present, but filed a report based on talks with the players, Coach and faculty representative, Mr. Milo Curts.

The following named persons appeared before the Board of Control—Principal Claude Chambers, Coach Robert Hardwick and players Leonard Turner and Bill Waggoner of Fayetteville; Principal Fred Brock and Coach David Johnson of Freetown; and Officials Reeve and Morgan of Vincennes.

The verbal evidence was substantially the same as that filed in writing. Leonard Turner stated that he did not hit Reeve, but pushed

him aside with his hand and arm. He admitted making the statements to the officials as charged. Leonard Turner had been under suspension since December 11, 1954.

Decision—1. Leonard Turner's suspension may be terminated as of January 22, 1955, provided he writes letters of apology to Official Wallace Reeve and Howard Morgan and files copies of the letters in the IHSAA office prior to that date.

2. Coach Robert Hardwick is directed to cease criticism of officials during and after a game.

3. Principal Chambers and Coach Hardwick are to warn the Fayetteville players that any repetition of the unsportsmanlike conduct exhibited in the Freetown game may result in the suspension of Fayetteville from membership in the IHSAA.

4. Officials Reeve and Morgan are commended for the prompt and detailed report made to the IHSAA.

OOLITIC—BLOOMFIELD

The Board reviewed written reports on the Oolitic-Bloomfield basketball game at Bloomfield, December 10, 1954, filed by Principals H. R. Russell of Bloomfield and William H. Wagoner of Oolitic and Officials Lowell Willis of Sullivan and James Parker, Washington. According to the statements a mix-up occurred among players in the very last seconds of the game. Fans from both schools rushed on the floor. The buzzer sounded immediately ending the game with Bloomfield the winner. Mr. Parker stated that on the way to the dressing room, located some distance from the gym, an unidentified fan attempted to grab him around the neck. Principal Russell reported that a fight had occurred on the highway several miles out of Bloomfield in which an Oolitic car was damaged. He said the names of the attackers had been learned and referred to the Prosecuting Attorney for a settlement.

Decision—Principals Wagoner and Russell are charged with the responsibility of informing their respective fans that going on the floor during any part of a game cannot be tolerated and that any such action in the future will jeopardize the membership of their respective schools in the IHSAA.

SEYMOUR—SCOTTSBURG

In an invitational tourney game at Seymour, December 20, 1954, Stanley (Bode) Hill of the Seymour team struck Hubbard Hougland, a Scottsburg player, breaking the latter's jaw. Following a conference between representatives of both schools in the IHSAA office, the Commissioner suspended Hill for three games and placed him on probation for the remainder of the season.

The Commissioner referred the evidence to the Board of Control with a recommendation that consideration be given to the responsibility of the two schools in connection with the case. The evidence showed that Seymour did not make a report to the IHSAA until the second day and Scottsburg made no report until requested to do so by the Commissioner. In the meantime, Seymour, without taking any

disciplinary action, used Hill in the tourney championship game with Silver Creek High School, December 21, 1954.

The Board of Control took the following actions:

1. Since a case of this kind requires that the IHSAA have information from all parties concerned, officials of both Seymour and Scottsburg High Schools are reprimanded for not reporting to the IHSAA immediately.

2. Seymour school officials are severely reprimanded for using Hill in the game with Silver Creek, December 21, 1954, and also for not taking appropriate disciplinary action against Hill immediately following the infraction of the rules.

3. Both Scottsburg and Seymour are warned that similar negligence in the future in reporting serious infractions will jeopardize the membership of their respective schools in the IHSAA.

ROSSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—ED CAMPBELL

Ed Campbell resided with his mother and attended high school at Colfax. The mother accepted a position in a nursing home which required that she live on the premises. There being no home for Ed, he went to Rossville to reside in the home of an uncle. He is now enrolled in Rossville High School. Principal George W. Newell of Colfax and Principal Kenneth G. Marshall of Rossville filed statements giving details on the case.

Decision—Ed Campbell is considered eligible as to residence at Rossville High School.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$16,000.00 in U. S. Treasury 2½% Bonds and \$20,000.00 (cost \$14,400.00) in Series J Bonds were purchased as authorized by the Board of Control in the December 4, 1954 Meeting.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the purchase of a new mimeograph machine for the IHSAA office.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved the plan used last year, in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the Final Tourney.

2. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same general plan as used in previous years.

3. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

4. The Board approved the time schedules for the two-bracket and two-site tourney series.

5. The Board voted to continue the same amount of liability and compensation insurance now in force for the tourneys.

6. **Television Policies**—The Commissioner stated that the President of the Indiana Broadcasters' Association had reported general acceptance of the television policy approved by the Board, December 11, 1954. The Commissioner also reported that negotiations are now in progress for determining the amount of guarantee to be posted by the sponsor at each station that is televising one or more games.

7. The Board approved the filming of the 1955 State Basketball Tourney with the understanding that only silent prints will be made.

8. **BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS**—The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-final schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 4	School No. 3 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 1	School No. 4 drew Block No. 3

Semi-final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 6	School No. 7 drew Block No. 7
School No. 2 drew Block No. 10	School No. 8 drew Block No. 12
School No. 3 drew Block No. 4	School No. 9 drew Block No. 8
School No. 4 drew Block No. 3	School No. 10 drew Block No. 11
School No. 5 drew Block No. 1	School No. 11 drew Block No. 5
School No. 6 drew Block No. 9	School No. 12 drew Block No. 2

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m. February 5, 1955.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 5, 1955

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as written.

FAIRLAND HIGH SCHOOL—JACK FLYNN

This boy's parents are deceased. He formerly lived with friends and attended Worthington-Jefferson High School. He now resides with a brother in Fairland. Letters were filed by Principals R. M. Richardson of Worthington-Jefferson and O. C. Harrell of Fairland stating that Jack's change of residence was necessary in order that he have a home.

Decision—Jack Flynn is considered eligible as to residence at Fairland High School.

FULTON HIGH SCHOOL—DON COOLEY

This student is from a broken home. Letters were on file from Principals Harmon A. Baldwin of Rochester and Russell D. Walters of Fulton stating that it was necessary for Don to change from the home of his mother to join his father in Fulton in order that he have a place to live.

Decision—Don Cooley is considered eligible as to residence at Fulton High School.

CROSS PLAINS—BRIGHT BASKETBALL GAME

Commissioner Phillips reported that a letter had been received from Principal Leland Lemme of Cross Plains High School stating that he had cautioned the coach, trustee, student body, fans and team members about a recurrence of unsportsmanlike conduct displayed at the Bright-Cross Plains game.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Approval was given to the assignment of schools entered in the IHSAA wrestling meet to the four sectional sites—East Chicago, Muncie, Lafayette and Bloomington.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Plans for the state championship meets in track and golf were discussed briefly. The Commissioner's office was directed to proceed with preliminary arrangements subject to the approval of the Board at a later meeting.

A communication from the Northern Indiana High School Athletic Conference requesting that the State Golf Meet be rotated among sites located in northern, central and southern Indiana was considered. It was the unanimous opinion of the Board members that a meet in the extreme end of the state would very probably lessen the number of schools participating. It was also felt that difficulty might be experienced in getting a suitable golf course in some localities.

It was decided that the 1955 State Golf Meet be held on an Indianapolis course and that the State Track Meet be held at Technical Field, Indianapolis.

ADMINISTRATORS CONFERENCE

Approval was given for the Commissioner to attend a meeting of the American Association of School Administrators in St. Louis, February 27 to March 2.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. It was decided that the Spaulding basketball be used in the 1955 State Final Tourney.

2. The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 16. The Commissioner was instructed to invite one representative from each of the three Indianapolis papers and the three press services, to the drawings. The drawings are to be deliv-

ered to the press services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 a.m. CST or 9:00 a.m. EST, Thursday morning, February 17.

3. Tentative assignment was made for officials in the sectional tournaments with the understanding that changes may be made later. Assignment of officials for the regional, semi-final and final tournaments will be made at a later meeting.

4. The Commissioner reported that plans for television at Indianapolis and Bloomington had been approved by the stations and sponsors. A final report on television at other tourney sites had not been received.

5. The Center Principal of one tourney site had asked about having a band at the tourney. The Board pointed out that it had been the long standing policy of the IHSAA not to sanction bands at IHSAA basketball tourneys. It was further pointed out that if one school had a band at the tourney, all schools should have the same privilege. Also, due to instruments, it requires about 50% additional seating space to accommodate members of a band. This could deny other students and fans an opportunity to see the games.

JUNE MEETING

The Board voted to hold the June Meeting at French Lick Hotel on June 13, 14 and 15, with the understanding that the wives of the Board Members, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner be invited as guests at this meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:00 a.m. February 16, 1955.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 16, 1955

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Locher, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY WILEY

Larry Wiley completed the work offered in Irving Junior High School (Hammond) at mid-year and enrolled in Hammond High School, January 31, 1955, as a 10B student. In accordance with a regulation of the Hammond City Schools, Larry registered in November for entrance in the 10B grade at George Rogers Clark High School. Prior to the opening of the semester Larry and his father conferred with Principal Oliver L. Rapp of Hammond High School about enrolling there. Principal Rapp says that at that time he told Larry that the change might result in residence ineligibility. On January 28, the last day of the first semester, Larry went to Hammond High School in the company of Kenneth Reed, a football player

on the Hammond High team. Reed took Larry to Football Coach Lee Gellenbeck, who later took Larry to the school office to confer with Principal Rapp. On the first day of the second semester Larry enrolled in Hammond High School.

Decision—Larry Wiley is ineligible for inter-school athletics, as to residence, at Hammond High School for one calendar year beginning January 31, 1955.

SELMA-PARKER BASKETBALL GAME

The Board of Control checked written reports, filed by Officials Marion Acton and Bill May, Principal Harold N. Bell of Parker and Principal Claude B. Williams of Selma, on the removal of assistant timer Wesley Swander from the bench at the Selma-Parker basketball game, February 11, 1955, because of unsportsmanlike conduct. The Commissioner was authorized by the Board to notify Principal Williams of Selma to take the following action:

1. Principal Williams, as principal in charge of athletics, is to see that Mr. Swander confines his activities to being timekeeper and ceases to be critical of the officials. The Board believes that a timer has enough to do without criticising or interfering with the officiating.

2. If Mr. Swander cannot keep himself under control he is to be replaced with another timer.

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

Culver Military Academy, being an associate member of the IHSAA, is not eligible to participate in the state championship tourney series. Due to this fact a request was made to the Board of Control that the school be permitted to extend its season for regularly scheduled games to the date of the state final tourney.

Decision—The Board of Control decided that no exception be made to the rule that regularly scheduled games for all member schools and all players be limited to the period beginning November 1, and ending the final date of the sectional each year.

GERSTMAYER—GARFIELD BASKETBALL GAME

Following a basketball game played January 20, 1955, in the Wabash Valley tourney preliminaries between Garfield and Gerstmeyer, Principal Cecil W. Martin, of the latter school, filed a charge stating, "Coach Howard Sharpe of Gerstmeyer was grabbed by the shoulders by Referee Charles Priebe (Waveland) and pushed off the floor when he (Sharpe) protested the Garfield player designated to shoot two free throws after a foul had been called."

Upon request, written reports on the case were filed by Referee Priebe, Umpire Don Lynch (Sullivan), Principal James Conover (Garfield) and Coach Sharpe.

Referee Priebe stated in writing that Coach Sharpe (a) came on the floor and in a loud, boisterous and ungentlemanly manner, charged that the wrong Garfield player had been designated to shoot the free throws; (b) that he was pushed to the sideline after twice ignoring

requests to leave the floor; (c) that he went through all sorts of contortions on the bench which encouraged the Gerstmeyer fans to become extremely loud and unsportsmanlike in conduct; and (d) that he continued to argue with the referee until the beginning of the next game in the tourney. Statements from Umpire Lynch and Principal Conover corroborated the essential charges made by Referee Priebe. Coach Sharpe filed a lengthy statement in defense of his actions.

Both Referee Priebe and Umpire Lynch stated that following the game, Jerry Sturm, a member of the Gerstmeyer team at that time, threatened "to beat the daylights out of them if he ever caught them out on the street." At the insistence of school officials, Sturm apologized the following evening.

Decision—1. Gerstmeyer High School is placed on probation in the IHSAA for one calendar year ending February 16, 1956.

2. Principal Martin is to direct Coach Sharpe to remain on the bench and to cease interfering with the officiating.

3. Officials Priebe and Lynch are censured for not calling technical fouls on Coach Sharpe for his unsportsmanlike acts.

4. Referee Priebe is also censured for pushing Coach Sharpe from the floor.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

(a) Since there are five awards to be made following the final Championship game, it was decided that the President of the Board of Control will present the Championship Trophy and the other members are to draw lots to determine what award each will present.

(b) A trumpet is to be used in playing the Star Spangled Banner at the State Final Tourney.

(c) All 752 entry blanks, having been filed on time and complete in every detail, were accepted.

(d) The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Times and the Associated Press, International News Service and United Press. The Commissioner was directed to deliver copies of the Indianapolis sectional pairings to the press at 6:30 a.m., February 16, 1955.

(e) The Commissioner was authorized to employ all necessary help for the State Final Tourney and to make any changes in plans which might be necessary in carrying out the state basketball tourney series.

(f) Officials were selected for the regional, semi-final and state tournaments with the understanding that changes may be made later.

(g) It was decided that permission not be given to film tourneys for televising at a later date, as this might enable a coach to have an unfair advantage in scouting his opponent via television. Only the official filming of the final tourney games by the IHSAA will be permitted.

(h) The Board approved a kinescope recording of the three state tourney games.

(i) The Commissioner's Office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, March 19, immediately following the afternoon session of the Final Tourney.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 18 and 19, 1955

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

In accordance with instructions by the Board of Control, the Commissioner reported that arrangements had been made to invest tourney funds as follows: \$100,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, due June 24, 1955. Additional investments are to be made in the near future, with a report to be made to the Board at the next meeting.

1956 COACHING SCHOOL

Due to a conflict in dates, Phog Allen could not serve as instructor for the 1955 Coaching School, but would be available for the next year. The Commissioner was authorized to inform Dr. Allen that final approval would have to be given by the new Board, and to request him to hold the dates of the 1956 school open until final confirmation was received.

MORTON HIGH SCHOOL (HAMMOND)—DONALD DERROW

Donald Derrow is from a broken home. His legal guardian is his mother, but he had been living with his grandparents in Ft. Wayne, where he attended North Side High School. They are now ill and unable to care for him. He is now living with his brother at 6927 Kennedy Avenue, Hammond, and is attending Oliver Morton High School. Statements from both principals concerned are on file.

Decision—Donald Derrow is considered eligible, as to residence, at Morton High School.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and the coach of each of the competing schools were carefully analyzed by the Board Members while players were in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude to James Henry of New Albany High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on April 2, 1955, at 9:30 a.m.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 2, 1955

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ST. PAUL HIGH SCHOOL—DALE AND JERRY OWENS

Dale and Jerry Owens resided with their mother and stepfather in St. Paul where they enrolled in St. Paul High School in September, 1953. As a result of family trouble, it became necessary for the two boys to reside with their grandmother in Augusta, Arkansas, from November 1953, to March 1955, in order to have a home.

Due to a reconciliation of difficulties between the mother and stepfather, a home has been provided for Dale and Jerry in St. Paul, where they enrolled in high school, March 9, 1955.

Decision—Dale and Jerry Owens may be considered eligible as to residence at St. Paul High School

TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN HOCH

John Hoch attended high school in China during the ninth and tenth years. The school was then closed by the Communist Government of China. For two years John's only formal education was received through tutoring. At the beginning of the present school year, he enrolled in Tell City High School and was classified as a senior following consultation with the State Department of Education.

Principal Wendell P. Hurst requested a ruling on John's enrollment eligibility.

Decision—John Hoch may be considered eligible as to enrollment for the remainder of the present school year, at Tell City High School.

MARSHALL TOWNSHIP—SHAWSWICK BASKETBALL GAME

Center Principal I. M. McFadden of the Bedford sectional reported that just as the Shawswick-Marshall Township game ended (February 25), Joe Kirkman, Marshall Township, struck Robert Boling, Shawswick, knocking him to the floor. Written reports were filed by Principal Orin Flinn of Shawswick, Principal H. C. Weaters of Marshall Township and Referees Cyril Birge and Tyrus Rice. Joe Kirkman filed a statement admitting that he lost his temper and struck Boling just after the end of the game.

Decision—Joe Kirkman is placed on probation in the IHSAA for a period of one year ending April 2, 1956. He also is warned that further fisticuffs on his part will result in suspension from inter-

school competition for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

HIGHLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Beginning with the 1955-56 school year, Richland and Union Townships in Madison County will open a new school to be known as Highland High School. The two townships had previously transferred their high school students either to Anderson or Daleville. Mr. V. W. Owens, who is to be principal at Highland, requested a clarification of the residence eligibility status of the students of the two townships who will be transferring from Daleville or Anderson to the new school. He also desired to know what would be the effect on the residence eligibility of students in adjoining Anderson Township, and now enrolled at Anderson if they should transfer to Highland next fall.

Decision—If students residing in either Richland or Union Townships and now attending Daleville or Anderson transfer to Highland they will be just as eligible at Highland as they will be if they remain at Anderson or Daleville.

Students residing in Anderson Township and now attending Anderson High School will be ineligible for one calendar year if they transfer to Highland High School.

Beginning ninth grade students from outside the Highland district may be considered eligible as to residence provided there is no violation of the undue influence rule. See "Undue Influence Rule," page 41 of the 1954 Handbook and also what may constitute undue influence, page 68 of the same Handbook.

REPORT ON IHSAA TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys. The records on file in the IHSAA office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The report will be on file for the observation of any member school and the IHSAA auditor. A summary of these reports will be printed in the April Bulletin and a complete report in the 1955 IHSAA Handbook.

Ratings and reports on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1956 tourneys.

In accordance with instructions by the Board of Control, the Commissioner's office reported that IHSAA funds had been invested as follows: Purchased U. S. Treasury Notes in the amount of \$35,000.00, due December 15, 1955, in addition to the \$100,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills reported at the last meeting.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Plans for the summer coaching school, to be held at Purdue University August 8 to 11, 1955, were approved by the Board.

HANDBOOK

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the publication of the 1955 Handbook.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for President Loren Chastain of the Athletic Council, the 1955-56 presidents of the Athletic Council and Board of Control, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw to attend the annual Meeting of the National Federation to be held at York Harbor, Maine, June 26 to 29, 1955.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Officials were selected to serve as referee-starters for the sixteen sectional track and field meets and the four regional meets. Walter Thurston was selected to serve as Referee Starter for the 1955 State Track and Field Meet to be held May 28, and Norman Dunlap was chosen as assistant starter.

The Commissioner's office was authorized to make the assignment of officials for the sectional and regionals.

It was decided that the members of the Board of Control would present the medals to the various winners at the State Track Meet.

The Board of Control approved the selection of the Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the Meet. Fred Gorman was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select the help and make the necessary arrangements at the field.

GOLF MEET

Sites for the sectional golf meets were chosen. It was voted to allow a sum of \$18.00 to each sectional center school to pay a starter-referee and scorer. The amount to each to be determined by the Center Principal.

Fred Keesling, Principal of Lawrence Central High School, was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again May 7, 1955, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 7, 1955

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL

This case involves charges filed by Umpire John Molodet of East Chicago against Coach Lee Gellenbeck of Hammond High School

following a baseball game between Hammond High and Whiting High School, played April 22, 1955. Mr. Molodet's charges are to be considered by the Board of Control at a meeting scheduled for 9:30 a.m. (DST) in the IHSAA Office, Saturday, May 14.

Mr. R. B. Miller pointed out that as Assistant Superintendent of the Hammond City Schools, he is a representative of Hammond High and therefore, in accordance with Article III, Section 3, Rule h, of the IHSAA Constitution, another person should be selected to serve in his place during consideration of this case. The remaining four members of the Board of Control then appointed Principal Loren Chastain of Muncie Central High School, President of the Athletic Council and a former member of the Board of Control, to act in Mr. Miller's place in this case.

NEWBURGH HIGH SCHOOL

The Newburgh Youth Foundation, Incorporated, operates a summer recreational program for youth of the community. The Newburgh Boosters Club proposes to assist the Foundation in raising funds that would be used to employ Coach Keith Combs of Newburgh High School as director of the summer program. The two organizations and Principal A. L. Barnett, of Newburgh High School, filed reports regarding the program and the duties that would be assigned to Coach Combs.

The Board of Control is concerned with the summer employment of a high school coach only where there is a violation of Article V, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution which reads as follows: "No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources."

It is the opinion of the Board that the summer pay of a coach from funds raised in the community should be reasonable and commensurate with services performed. Community funds should not be paid to a coach under any plan that might be considered as a subterfuge for evading the above quoted rule.

DALE HIGH SCHOOL—BOB KNOTT AND CARL HARRIS

On April 23, 1955, Bob Knott and Carl Harris, seniors of Dale High School, visited the DePauw University Campus with the idea they might wish to enroll there next fall. In company with students from a fraternity house, where the boys were guests, they visited the gymnasium and engaged in basketball shooting at one goal only. At the request of the IHSAA, the Athletic Director and Basketball Coach of DePauw filed detailed reports of the activities of the two Dale High School students while on the campus and in the gymnasium.

Decision—It is the opinion of the Board of Control that Bob Knott and Carl Harris did not violate the out-of-season basketball participation at DePauw University, April 23, 1955.

CHRISNEY-ROCKPORT BASEBALL GAME

During the third inning of a baseball game between Chrisney and Rockport, at the latter place, Coach William Dauby of Chrisney ob-

jected to a decision of Umpire Charley Roberts. When the Umpire declined to reverse the decision, Coach Dauby called his team from the field and went home. Reports were filed by Umpires Charley Roberts and Paul E. Boyd, Principal Glenn E. Keefe of Rockport, Principal A. George Maas of Chrisney and Superintendent Theodore Woolsey of the Spencer County Schools. All those reporting indicated that Coach Dauby was entirely responsible for taking the team from the field and for that reason, they hoped that leniency would be extended in the case. Principal Maas also stated that Coach Dauby is leaving Chrisney at the end of this school year.

Decision—Withdrawal of a team from a contest ordinarily calls for a period of suspension. Due to the fact that (a) officials of both schools and the two umpires recommended leniency and (b) Chrisney High School is dispensing with Coach Dauby's services, it was unanimously decided that no penalty be invoked in this case.

The Commissioner was directed to inform Coach Dauby that any similar action on his part in the future will jeopardize membership in the IHSAA of the school where he may be employed.

MARTINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—ELEY LADYMAN

Eley Ladyman, who had formerly attended Paragon High School, enrolled in the eleventh grade, September 3, 1954, in Martinsville High School. On November 6, 1954, he was declared ineligible by the Board of Control for one calendar year ending September 3, 1955, on the grounds that his parents had not made a bona fide change of residence to the Martinsville school district. At that time there were rumors of undue influence in the case, but no concrete evidence was filed by anyone with the Board of Control.

Principal Ward Brown together with Loren St. Clair and Robert Elmore, members of the Martinsville Board of School Trustees, appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the future status of Eley's residence eligibility at Martinsville. Principal Brown reported that the boy had been attending school all year and that his tuition as a non-resident student had been paid in full.

After a brief review of the case, the Martinsville school officials agreed with the decision of the Board of Control that the Ladyman family had not made a bona fide change of residence from Paragon to Martinsville. They were then informed that (a) Eley Ladyman's period of residence ineligibility would expire September 3, 1955, (b) that no charge of undue influence is now before the Board of Control, but that no guarantee could be given against any future charges and (c) that the IHSAA was interested in the matter of tuition only to the extent that the non-resident athlete be charged tuition at the same rate as other non-resident students. It was also pointed out that the tuition should be paid by the student or his family and not by others who may be interested in him for athletic reasons.

EMPLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control voted unanimously to employ L. V. Phillips as Commissioner and Robert S. Hinshaw as Assistant Commissioner each

for a period of five years, beginning August 1, 1955 and ending July 31, 1960, and at the same salary each is now being paid under the present contracts. It was the understanding that the present contracts with Mr. Phillips and Mr. Hinshaw are to remain in full force and effect until August 1, 1955.

Written Contracts were prepared in duplicate and signed by all five members of the Board of Control and Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

JUNE MEETING

The Commissioner reported that in accordance with previous instructions, he had completed the necessary arrangements for holding the Board of Control Meeting, scheduled for June 13-14-15, at the French Lick Springs Hotel.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the instructional staff and other details of the Coaching School to be held August 8-11, at Purdue University.

NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL (FT. WAYNE)

On April 19, 1955, North Side High School (Ft. Wayne) sponsored the North Side Relays in which two Ohio high schools participated, thus making it an interstate meet. Sanction for this meet was given in 1954, but the records showed that no sanction had been requested for 1955. North Side school officials explained that they were not aware that such a meet must be sanctioned by the National Federation and the states concerned each year it is held.

The Commissioner was instructed to inform Principal Dale Robertson that any further violation of the rules for sanctioning interstate tourneys and meets will result in a penalty being assessed against North Side High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on May 14, 1955, at 9:00 a.m. (DST).

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 14 and 28, 1955

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Elmer H. Loehr, R. B. Miller, Charles E. Day, Loren Chastain (acting for R. B. Miller), Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

On May 14, a special meeting of the Board was held to hear testimony regarding charges filed by Umpire John Molodet of East Chicago against Coach Lee Gellenbeck of Hammond High School.

After hearing a number of witnesses of each side, the meeting was adjourned until May 28, 1955, in order that the testimony might be transcribed for review by the members of the Board preparatory to reaching a final decision.

The Board reconvened on May 28, to complete the case as follows:

HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL

Umpire John Molodet (East Chicago) had charged in writing that immediately after the last play of the Hammond High-Whiting baseball game, played at Whiting, April 22, 1955, Coach Lee Gellenbeck of Hammond, "became enraged at my decision and dashed toward me—whereupon he grabbed me by the shirt and called me a 'homer.'" He also stated that Coach Gellenbeck went into a boisterous harangue and said in so many words that "I would never work another ball game." He further charged that as Gellenbeck started to drive away, he called him (Molodet) an obscene name. Coach Gellenbeck had filed in writing a flat denial of the charges filed by Umpire Molodet. Since this case concerned a school in which Board Member R. B. Miller, Assistant Superintendent of Hammond City Schools, is interested, Principal Loren Chastain (Muncie Central), President of the Athletic Council and former Board of Control member, had been selected to serve in Mr. Miller's place.

The following persons appeared before the Board: Representing Hammond High School: Principal Oliver L. Rapp, Coach Lee Gellenbeck, Athletic Director Clyde Lyle, two members of the Board of School Trustees, three students and three spectators; Representing Whiting High School: Principal George O. Burman, Coach Ray Galivan, two students, and one spectator. Mr. John Molodet also appeared.

All present had an opportunity to testify. Umpire Molodet repeated the charges that he had filed in writing. Coach Gellenbeck again denied all the charges. Following the testimony of a number of persons from both Hammond and Whiting to the effect that they witnessed Coach Gellenbeck take hold of Umpire Molodet and heard him call Molodet a "homer," Coach Gellenbeck admitted that in his disturbed condition he probably did some of the things as charged by Umpire Molodet. No witness testified he had heard Coach Gellenbeck call Molodet an obscene name.

At the close of the hearing, Coach Gellenbeck apologized to Umpire Molodet for the manner in which he conducted himself at the game.

Decision—1. Hammond High School is placed on probation in the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of one calendar year beginning May 28, 1955, and ending May 28, 1956.

2. Principal O. L. Rapp is directed to inform Coach Lee Gellenbeck that any further unsportsmanlike conduct on his part may result in the suspension of Hammond High School from membership in the IHSAA.

After the Hammond High-Whiting case had been settled, Mr. Chastain retired and Mr. Miller resumed his place on the Board.

CRISPUS ATTUCKS (INDIANAPOLIS) HIGH SCHOOL—DON BROWN

Don Brown, who will be a senior next year, has been residing with his grandmother in Shelbyville where he was enrolled in Shelbyville High School. Circumstances have made it necessary that he reside with his parents in Indianapolis where he plans to attend Crispus Attucks High School next year. Letters were on file from the principals of the two schools concerned.

Decision—Don Brown may be considered eligible as to residence in Crispus Attucks High School.

TRACK AND FIELD MEET

It was decided that the members of the Board of Control would present the medals to the various winners at the State Track Meet.

CLERICAL HELP

Approval was given for the Commissioner to employ extra clerical help as needed during the summer when the regular employees are on vacation and also to assist with the re-registration of IHSAA officials.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Time was given to a discussion of matters to come before the Athletic Council at the May 28 meeting.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Approval was given to an athletic injury insurance plan submitted by Mutual of Omaha and contracts were signed for the 1955-56 school year.

ANNUAL AUDIT

The Commissioner was authorized to employ Ernst and Ernst, accountants, to make the annual audit soon after the close of the fiscal year, June 30, 1955.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for the purchase of a number of new filing cabinets for the IHSAA Office.

The Board adjourned to meet again June 13, 14 and 15, at French Lick, Indiana.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 13, 14, and 15, 1955

Present: President Otto Albright, H. C. Benedict, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, R. B. Miller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial statements of the 1955 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets were submitted by the Commissioner and approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1955 Handbook.

REPORT ON OFFICIALS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw presented two reports to the Board of Control. The first covered the year's activities in connection with the registration and approval of officials for the various sports. The second report dealt with cost of the IHSAA film service and the extent to which the films were used by member schools and other organizations.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the estimated expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1955-56, and were adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1954-55 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 11. Results of this audit will be presented at the next meeting of the Board of Control and published in the 1955 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit to the account of the IHSAA, such securities as may come due. Since a portion of the funds are to be used for current expenditures, authority was given to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

USE OF SCHOOL TIME FOR ATHLETIC EVENTS

The Commissioner reported that two school administrators had protested the use of school time for athletic events. In the discussion that followed the Board pointed out that, (1) during recent years the Board of Control has made every effort to reduce to a minimum the amount of school time used for tournaments and meets scheduled by the IHSAA, and (2) that the use of school time for regularly scheduled contests as well as invitational tournaments and meets is a matter to be determined by local school officials and not the IHSAA.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for

adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$120.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1955. Since there was a special distribution in 1954, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Ninety dollars (\$90.00) for participation in the 1955 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Thirty dollars (\$30.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1954-55.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1955.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again August 23, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA office.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 20, 1954

Present: President Loren Chastain, Brooks Bell, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, King Telle, R. B. Miller, Charles E. Day, Glen Longenecker, Roland L. DuBois, Harold E. Windmiller, William M. Logan, Otto Albright, Loyd R. Hurst, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, H. C. Benedict, Connor K. Salm, Sanford Sanders, Albert E. Rinsch, Leo J. Costello, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw and Charles Forsythe, Director of Michigan High School Athletic Association, a guest.

Absent: Elmer H. Loehr.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that twelve affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-third vote of the Council Membership.

VACANCY ON COUNCIL

It was voted that the vacancy in District II, Class 2, be deferred and filled in the December election.

COMMITTEE ON RESIDENCE AND TRANSFER RULES

The President reported that the following named Council Members had been selected to serve on this Committee: King Telle, E. C. Boyd, Harold Windmiller, Connor Salm and Leo Costello with Loren Chastain serving ex-officio. The Committee held a brief meeting following the adjournment of the Athletic Council. Superintendent E. C. Boyd was chosen as chairman of the group and the first meeting was set for 10:00 a.m., November 15, 1954, in the IHSAA Office.

PROPOSALS

The Council took the following action on the proposals which had been filed for their decision:

1. That the Board be empowered to re-edit the Rules and Contests section to clarify the present rules on Enrollment and Participation and submit to the Council at the May meeting.

2. That Division V, Section E, Rule 3, be amended by the addition of the words in bold face type below:

Rule 3: "A student properly certified to participate in interscholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school **or who is physically unable to practice** for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana, that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics."

3. In connection with a proposal presented by Principal Brooks Bell, the Council discussed the practice of unauthorized individuals soliciting advertising in connection with the publication of high school athletic schedules. It was decided that since this activity is conducted outside the school no rule regarding the matter could be effectively enforced. As a preventive measure the Council directed that a statement be placed in the December Bulletin advising principals to notify their local business men that the solicitation of such advertising is not sanctioned by the school and that the school receives no part of the money paid for such advertising.

Discussion of television policies, possibility of a different name for Semi-final basketball tournaments, and eligibility of students transferring from other states was held, with these matters being referred to the Board of Control for final decision.

ANNUAL MEETING

Commissioner Phillips reviewed plans for the Annual Meeting to be held October 21, 1954.

Mr. Charles E. Forsythe, speaker for the annual meeting, spoke briefly to the Council.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on May 28, 1955, at 6:00 p.m. in Indianapolis.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 28, 1955

Present: President Loren Chastain, Brooks Bell, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, King Telle, R. B. Miller, Charles E. Day, Glen Longenecker, Roland L. DuBois, Harold E. Windmiller, William M. Logan, Otto Albright, Loyd R. Hurst, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, H. C. Benedict, Connor K. Salm, Sanford Sanders, Albert E. Rinsch, Leo J. Costello, Herman F. Keller, Elmer H. Loehr, Hubert DuBois, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. Council Members-elect Marion Crawley and Forest G. Waters attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-third vote of the Council Membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council members were elected to serve as the Board of Control for the year July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956: William Logan, Class 1; Ary H. Skillman, Class 2; Leo J. Costello, Class 3; King Telle, Class 4; and Harold Windmiller, Class 5.

The newly elected Board of Control held a brief meeting and elected King Telle as president; and set their first meeting as August 23, 1955. The Council elected Connor Salm as its President for the year, 1955-56.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Chairman E. C. Boyd of the Committee on Residence and Enrollment Rules reported that the group had held two meetings. He presented each member of the Council with a copy of the Committee's recommendations. Following a thorough discussion, several suggestions for changes were made by members of the Council. The Committee was directed to continue its work with the understanding that the revised report would be published in the September Bulletin for the information of all member schools prior to any official action by the Council.

PROPOSALS

The following proposals were unanimously adopted:

(to be added to Division IV, Section C) Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two, may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility.

The words, "this meeting," in line six of Article III, Section 2, Rule M, were changed to read, "these meetings."

A proposal to amend "Division III, Rule 13, of the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws by changing the words 'with the opening day of school' to read 'with the Friday preceding Labor Day,' was unanimously tabled.

Other proposals and recommendations before the Council were postponed until the October Meeting in order that they be published in the September Bulletin for the information of all member schools before final action is taken by the Council.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on October 26, 1955, at 6:00 p.m.

Loren Chastain, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1955

July 15, 1955

Board of Control,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1955. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as shown by bank statements on file. Cancelled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements, and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities recorded as owned by the Association were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1955.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

INSURANCE

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00

Burglary and robbery—Safety deposit box:

March 15th to October 1st	200,000.00
All other times	125,000.00

Public liability—owners, landlords and tenants.....	100/250,000.00
---	----------------

Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
-------------------------------	-----------

Fire and extended coverage—office contents	
80% Coinsurance	5,000.00

Workmen's compensation—all employees	Statutory
--	-----------

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1955

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1954 \$ 10,622.49

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Tourney entry fees	\$ 752.00	
Officials' fees	11,078.10	
Membership dues	1,158.00	
Interest on bonds	2,462.07	
State outdoor track meet	1,518.20	
Income from films	491.00	
Rule books and 1954 handbooks sold	161.71	
Official emblems sold	9.80	
Coaching school registrations	468.00	
Basketball tourneys:		
Sectionals	\$ 3,610.12	
Regionals	64,820.97	
Semi-finals	58,503.24	
State finals	43,013.04	169,947.37

Sale of used mimeograph 110.79

\$188,157.04

Proceeds from securities redeemed or sold (cost \$284,747.70)	284,985.56	473,142.60
		\$483,765.09

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries:

L. V. Phillips	\$15,000.00	
R. S. Hinshaw	11,250.00	
Clerical	8,270.00	\$ 34,520.00

Insurance:

Workmen's compensation	\$ 420.36	
Public liability	2,843.56	
Other	209.99	3,473.91

Professional services	240.00	
Dues and subscriptions	506.02	
Rule books and guides	4,060.74	
Printing	7,063.08	
Rent and services	4,202.34	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Telephone	1,423.56	
Office supplies and expenses	859.05	
Postage	1,964.00	
Films of state tourneys	2,628.43	
Annual meeting	150.00	
Emblems	40.94	
Miscellaneous	319.22	
Pay roll taxes, less amounts withheld	492.40	

Traveling:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 1,255.80	
R. S. Hinshaw	710.87	
Board of Control meetings.....	4,238.19	
Athletic Council meetings.....	2,465.60	8,670.46

Other council meeting

expenses	236.30	
Clinics	846.65	

Tourneys and meets:

Track	\$ 413.05	
Cross Country	849.04	
Golf	610.24	
Wrestling	859.12	
Swimming	244.54	2,975.99

State basketball tourney expenses:

Rent	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distribution	1,600.00	
Meals and lodging	1,600.00	
Officials	300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc.....	1,247.00	
Transportation	295.20	
General	1,579.96	11,372.16

State track meet expenses:

Rent	\$ 350.00	
Meals	393.00	
Officials and help	722.40	
Team distribution	2,416.00	
Printing	419.50	
Medals and trophies	295.68	
General	19.79	4,616.37

Coaching school expenses:

Instructors	\$ 670.54	
Committee and miscellaneous expenses	165.00	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Buffet supper cost.....	\$607.75		
Less amounts paid			
by registrants.....	233.75	374.00	1,209.54
			\$ 91,871.16

Other:

Purchase of securities	\$284,688.09		
Special distribution to			
member schools	90,540.00		
Office equipment purchases..	769.20	375,997.29	467,868.45

CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1955.....\$ 15,896.64

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1955

Serial Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
14902B	Nov. 15, 1961	2½ %	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
15352B	do	2½ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
15353C	do	2½ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19202B	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203B	do	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204B	do	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205B	do	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206B	do	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
160264D	Mar. 15, 1971	2½ %	993.98	1,000.00
32008J	do	2½ %	4,969.91	5,000.00
31736F	do	2½ %	9,939.81	10,000.00
15671A	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15672B	do	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673C	do	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668J	do	2½ %	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669K	do	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670L	do	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00
77208J	do	2½ %	1,003.75	1,000.00
77209K	do	2½ %	1,003.75	1,000.00
59189K	Dec. 15, 1972	2½ %	5,115.63	5,000.00
59190L	do	2½ %	5,115.62	5,000.00

SECURITIES (Continued)

U. S. Treasury Notes:				
10227	Dec. 15, 1955	1¾ %	5,015.08	5,000.00
23342	do	1¾ %	5,015.08	5,000.00
23343	do	1¾ %	5,015.08	5,000.00
29230	do	1¾ %	10,030.18	10,000.00
29231	do	1¾ %	10,030.17	10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bills:				
346104	Sept. 22, 1955	-0-	9,964.10	10,000.00
346105	do	-0-	9,964.10	10,000.00
346106	do	-0-	9,964.10	10,000.00
346107	do	-0-	9,964.10	10,000.00
346108	do	-0-	9,964.10	10,000.00
346109	do	-0-	9,964.10	10,000.00
346110	do	-0-	9,964.10	10,000.00
346111	do	-0-	9,964.10	10,000.00
346112	do	-0-	9,964.10	10,000.00
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series J:				
X21190J	Mar. 1, 1966	-0-	7,200.00	10,000.00
X21191J	do	-0-	7,200.00	10,000.00
V23309J	Dec. 1, 1966	-0-	3,600.00	5,000.00
V23308J	do	-0-	3,600.00	5,000.00
X43262J	do	-0-	7,200.00	10,000.00
TOTAL			\$251,828.07	\$263,000.00

RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand—July 1, 1954.....	\$251,887.68	\$257,000.00
Add securities purchased	284,688.09	291,000.00
	\$536,575.77	\$548,000.00
Deduct securities sold or redeemed	284,747.70	285,000.00
TOTAL	\$251,828.07	\$263,000.00

NOTE—In June 1955, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1955, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$90,800.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities listed herein.

MEETING EXPENSES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1955

BOARD OF CONTROL

Otto Albright	\$ 972.79
H. C. Benedict	921.69
Charles E. Day	732.62
R. B. Miller	1,028.55
Elmer H. Loehr	582.54
TOTAL	\$4,238.19

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Brooks Bell	\$ 89.00
E. C. Boyd	115.75
Loren Chastain	154.25
Leo J. Costello	199.10
Hubert DuBois	54.00
Roland DuBois	73.75
Lloyd R. Hurst	39.00
Robert G. Jones	40.25
Herman F. Keller	162.50
William M. Logan	9.20
Glen Longenecker	128.95
H. T. McCullough	35.00
Albert E. Rinsch	71.50
Connor K. Salm	171.13
Sanford Sanders	138.00
Ary H. Skillman	42.50
King Telle	476.00
Oscar W. Valentine	124.60
William W. Welch	188.70
Harold E. Windmiller	152.42
TOTAL	\$2,465.60

FOOTBALL

Only one member school added football to its interscholastic program this past year, but there was a decided increase in the number of students participating. A total of 174 schools fielded eleven-man squads, eight schools engaged in the eight-man game and twelve schools continued six-man football. Estimates from the schools show a total of 12,660 students participating.

Four schools won or tied for their conference championship duplicating honors they had won in 1953. These elevens were Central (Muncie), New Haven, North Vernon and Covington. Interest in conference championships continues to grow each year.

Night football also continues to be popular in the Hoosier state because it produces more revenue, less interruption of daytime school programs, parents and friends may attend, and playing conditions are more favorable for the early season games. The added gate receipts permits schools to purchase more and better protective equipment for the players.

Early season football jamborees are still played in some cities and have helped to give impetus to the fall sport as several thousand spectators attend these affairs.

The association does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors outstanding squads by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. The pictures that have been submitted may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1954-55

Alexandria	Columbia City	Elwood
Anderson	Columbus	Evansville:
Auburn	Connersville	Bosse
Aurora	Crawfordsville	Central
Batesville	Crown Point	Lincoln
Bedford	Culver Military	Mater Dei
Beech Grove	Academy (Culver)	Reitz Memorial
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Danville	Reitz
Bicknell	Decatur	Fairmont
Bloomington	Decatur Central	Ft. Wayne:
University	(Indianapolis)	Central
(Bloomington)	Delphi	Central Catholic
Bluffton	Dugger	Concordia
Boonville	Dyer	North Side
Brazil	East Chicago	South Side
Brookville	Roosevelt	Frankfort
Brownsburg	Washington	Franklin
Cambridge City	Edinburg	Franklin Twp.
Carmel	Edison (E. Gary)	(Wanamaker)
Clinton	Elkhart	Garrett

Gary:
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Lew Wallace
Roosevelt
Tolleston
William A. Wirt

Goshen
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greenwood
Griffith
Hagerstown
Hammond:
Bishop Noll
Clark
Hammond High
Irving Jr.
Morton
Technical

Hartford City
Hobart
Howe Military
Huntingburg
Huntington
Indianapolis:
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual
Sacred Heart
School for Deaf
Seccina
Shortridge
Technical
Washington

Jackson Central
(Arcadia)

Jasonville
Jasper
Jeffersonville
Kendallville
Kirklin

Knox
Kokomo
Lafayette
LaPorte
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
Lebanon
Linton
Logansport
Lowell
Marion
Martinsville
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Elston Sr.
(Michigan City)
Elston Jr.
(Michigan City)
Mishawaka
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monticello
Mooresville
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
Muncie Central
Munster Jr.
Nappanee
New Albany
New Castle
New Haven
Noblesville
North Judson
North Vernon
Perry Twp.
(Indianapolis)
Peru
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Plainfield:
Plainfield
Charlton
Plymouth
Portage Twp.
(Gary)
Portland
Princeton

Rensselaer
Richmond:
Richmond High
Dennis Jr.
Hibberd Jr.
Test Jr.
Rochester
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
St. Joseph Jr.
(Elwood)
Seymour
Shelbyville
Sheridan
South Bend:
Adams
Central
Riley
St. Joseph
Washington
Southport (Indpls.)
Speedway
Sullivan
Tell City
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Paul Schulte
Wiley
Tipton
Valparaiso
Vincennes
Wabash:
High
White's
Warren Central
(Indpls.)
Warsaw
Washington
Washington-Clay
(South Bend)
Westfield
West Lafayette
Whiting
Winchester
H. E. Wood
(Indianapolis)

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football:

Attica	Kentland	Rockville
Cayuga	Klondike (Lafayette)	Wheatfield
Covington	Morocco	Williamsport
De Motte	Mt. Ayr	
Fair Oaks	Perrysville	

List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football:

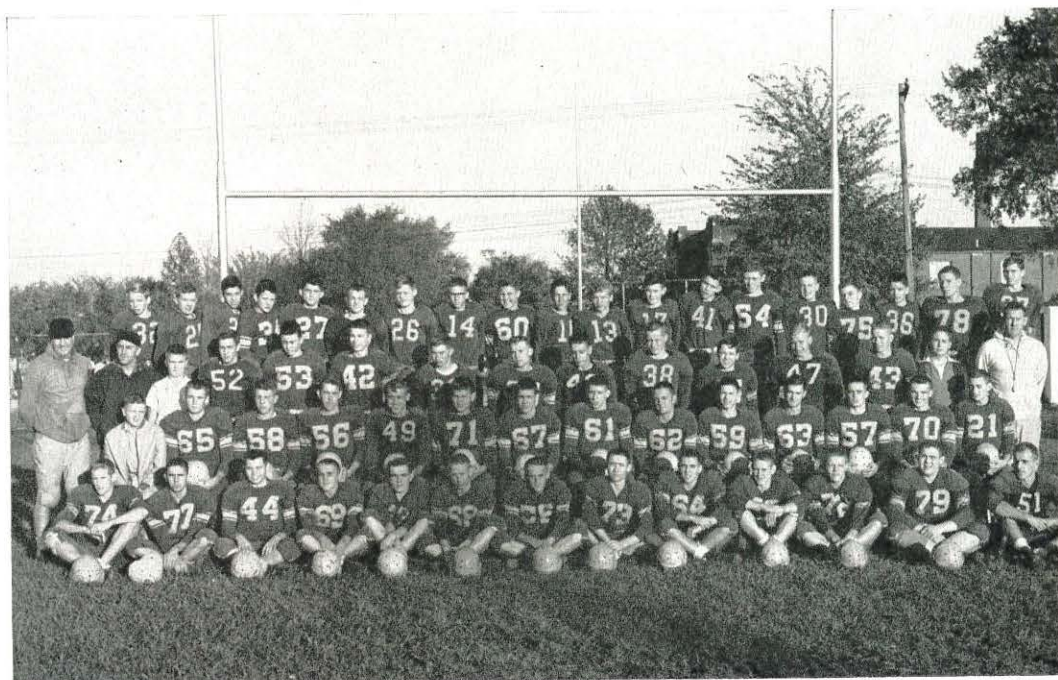
Cannelton	Mt. Vernon	Petersburg
Dale	Oakland City	Rockport
Luce Twp. (Richland)	Owensville	

1954 INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

Conference	School
Calumet.....	Edison (Gary)
Central Indiana.....	Warsaw
Kankakee Valley (6-man).....	Morocco
Mid-State.....	Danville
Mississinewa Valley.....	Royerton
North Central.....	Technical (Indpls.)-Central (Muncie)
Northeastern.....	New Haven
Northern Indiana.....	Whiting
Northern State.....	Rensselaer
Pocket (8-man).....	Mt. Vernon
South Central.....	Southport
Southeastern.....	North Vernon
Southern.....	New Albany
Wabash Valley (6-man).....	Covington
Western Indiana.....	Garfield (Terre Haute)



MT. VERNON HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 Champions Pocket Athletic Conference (Eight Man), Won 9, Undefeated



NEW HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 Champions N. E. I. C., Won 6, Lost 2



RENSSELAER HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 Champions Northern State Conference, Won 10, Undefeated



WARSAW HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 Champions Central Indiana Conference, Won 7, Lost 2

CROSS COUNTRY

Shortridge High School of Indianapolis captured its second consecutive cross country title over the South Grove golf course by a score of 78. Their first five finishers placed third, seventh, eleventh, twenty-seventh and thirtieth in team positions.

Runnerup was Anderson with 120 points followed by Hobart and Marion, tied with 143 points. Vincennes gained the fifth position by a score of 151.

Individual winner of the two-mile race was Dale Lubs of LaPorte, clocked at 10:03.6, considerably slower than the record time. Wayne Kirk of Vincennes, Dave Coombs of Chesterton, Jim Hill of Shortridge (Indianapolis) and Fred Carnes of Central (Muncie) trailed Lubs to the finish line in that order.

Fred Carnes of Central (Muncie) led the pack of harriers at the one mile post but could only finish fifth. Floyd Romack of Technical (Indianapolis), the only runner to beat 10 minutes in sectional competition, couldn't match the leaders' closing finish and placed sixth. Al Nunn of Wiley (Terre Haute), who finished second to Warsaw's Max Truex in 1953, dropped out of the race at the one and one-half mile post.

A total of thirty-eight schools were represented by twenty-three teams and fifteen individuals. One hundred seventy-one contestants faced the starter with all but three finishing the race. One hundred thirty-one schools entered one thousand and ninety-nine athletes in the eight sectionals.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

EIGHTH ANNUAL

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1954 bulletin.)

The sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 19, 1954, after 3 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the state cross country meet.

Eight sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1953, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin

I. ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES.

ANDERSON—(J. P. Huffman, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)—(O. Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HOBART—(Buell Crum, Principal) Lake and Porter.

INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

LOGANSPOUT—(J. H. Mertz, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Cass, Clinton, Fulton, Jasper, Newton, Pulaski, Tippecanoe and White.

MISHAWAKA—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Elkhart, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Starke and St. Joseph.

TERRE HAUTE—(V. R. Rutherford, Principal) Boone, Clay, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

II. MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 19, after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 15, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

III. OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

V. EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

VI. ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 11. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.

VII. LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

VIII. SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

IX. RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1954 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

X. PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

XI. QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: Six or less, one team. Seven to twelve, two teams. Thirteen to eighteen, three teams. Nineteen or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

* A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered as a team competing in that sectional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The Ninth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, October 30, 1954, at 11 a.m. on the South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

I. ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 19) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

II. MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

III. ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of \$1.25 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

V. LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

VI. RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

VII. SCORING—(See Sectional.)

VIII. PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth or fifth place in the race.

IX. ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

X. REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, October 30. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Marion—Score 66. Team Members—Charles Mills, 2; Gerald Fleece, 5; Don Weatherly, 9; Joe Voght, 23; Wendell Shafer, 27; Bill Hendey, 30; Forest Lane, 57.

SECOND: Central (Muncie)—Score 79. Team Members—Fred Carnes, 1; David Patterson, 3; David Wehlage, 7; Dee Foist, 25; Tony Cole, 43; Charles Owen 44; Bob Whitney 52.

THIRD: Anderson—Score 80. Team Members—Gary Wilde, 10; James Quinn, 13; Donald Wheeldon, 18; Frank Norris, 19; Bradley Rayl, 20; James Hogg, 26; Dean Richards, 32.

Individual Placement: First, Fred Carnes, Muncie Central; Second, Charles Mills, Marion; Third, David Patterson, Muncie Central; Fourth, Larry Cook, Kokomo; Fifth, Gerald Fleece, Marion.

Time—10:10.2.

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: North Side—Score 37. Team Members—Jack Quas, 2; Henry Chapman, 3; Dick Hickox, 7; Danny Widman, 11; Eugene Norman Evans, 14; George Taylor, 30; Earl Pontius, 53.

SECOND: Central—Score 75. Team Members—Charles Curts, 4; Bob Starke, 9; Jerry Gaw, 19; Bob Curts, 21; Don Chivington, 22; Ken Anspaugh, 33; John Ganaway, 36.

THIRD: Angola—Score 147. Team Members—Don Wise, 18; James Albright, 25; Richard Gecowitz, 28; Maurice Barlett, 35; Ronald Wuest, 41; Keith Beechy, 68; Tom Priest, 88.

Individual Placement: First, Charles Bates, Columbia City; Second, Wayne Slabach, Topeka; Third, Jack Quas, North Side; Fourth, Henry Chapman, North Side; Fifth, William Bachrach, Howe Military.

Time—10:13.7.

HOBART

FIRST: Hobart—Score 30. Team Members—John Mosley 2; Ted Talian, 3; Tim Wood, 6; Jack Jablonski, 9; Stewart Kraft, 10; Dan Beres, 13; Tom Weakland, 16.

SECOND: Lew Wallace (Gary)—Score 102. Team Members—Kurt Hofmann, 7; Fred Arwood, 15; Carl Traicoff, 21; Jerry Black, 27; Jim Fauver, 32; Bob Kepshire, 91; Joe Cadavid, 101.

THIRD: Horace Mann (Gary)—Score 106. Team Members—Gil Kelley, 4; Jesse Pera, 5; Larry Lasek, 25; John Someson, 28; Ken Nelson, 44; Rodney Davitt, 46; William Lemmons, 79.

FOURTH: Chesterton—Score 124. Team Members—Dave Coombs, 1; Warren Ormiston, 12; John Hofman, 23; Ray Ormiston, 43; Jerry Humphrey, 45; Ed Tilden, 53; Tom Bush, 61.

Individual Placement: First, Dave Coombs, Chesterton; Second, John Mosley, Hobart; Third, Ted Talian, Hobart; Fourth, Gil Kelley, Horace Mann (Gary); Fifth, Jesse Pera, Horace Mann (Gary).

Time—10:03.

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Shortridge—Score 43. Team Members—James Hill, 3; James McCallum, 5; George Praed, 10; Merwyn Studor, 12; John Shelton, 13; Bernie Finch, 14; Robert Allen, 24.

SECOND: Washington—Score 67. Team Members—Leonard Sullivan, 4; George Wilson, 6; Phillip Covette, 17; Don Blankenship, 18; Charles Knapp, 22; Larry Morgan, 59; Ralph Poteet, 73.

THIRD: Technical—Score 123. Team Members—Floyd Romack, 1; Charles Brown, 16; Kenneth Ursiny, 32; Jerry Smith, 36; Raymond Schrader, 38; David Wilson, 44; Robert Bruce, 50.

Individual Placement: First, Floyd Romack, Technical; Second, Ernest Gilcrease, Crispus Attucks; Third, James Hill, Shortridge; Fourth, Leonard Sullivan, Washington; Fifth, James McCallum, Shortridge.

Time—9:57.

JASPER

FIRST: Vincennes—Score 49. Team Members—Wayne Kirk, 1; Gaylor Cannon, 7; Larry Claycomb, 9; Leonard Roach, 13; Robert Fees, 19; Estle Gordon, 20; Gary Snyder, 21.

SECOND: New Albany—Score 86. Team Members—Bruce Speedy, 5; Ronald Quackenbush, 15; Robert Humphrey, 18; Adrian McNickle, 22; Charles Akers, 26.

THIRD: Bosse (Evansville)—Score 105. Team Members—Charles Siesky, 8; Robert Pate, 10; Robert Sollman, 16; Lonny Andrews, 33; Mike Heiniger, 38; Gerald Nelson, 63; Millard Crask, 80.

Individual Placement: First, Wayne Kirk, Vincennes; Second, William Weisheit, Jasper; Third, Kenneth Knabel, Jasper; Fourth, Wayne Drewlinger, Richland; Fifth, Bruce Speedy, New Albany.

Time—10:09.1.

LOGANSPOUT

FIRST: Frankfort—Score 55. Team Members—Frank Adams, 3; Joe Branigan, 5; Larry Camp, 14; Bob Bohr, 16; David Stampe, 17; Don Mitchell, 26; Bob Dowden, 31.

SECOND: Jefferson (Lafayette)—Score 62. Team Members—Wayne Duff, 8; Gene Reeder, 9; Jim Holsclaw, 12; Carl Franz, 13; Jerry Rusk, 20; Perry Wilkins, 39; Dick Ade, 40.

Individual Placement: First, Robert Selby, Mt. Ayr; Second, Wayne Hathaway, Delphi; Third, Frank Adams, Frankfort; Fourth, Daryl Petrig, Logansport; Fifth, Joe Branigan, Frankfort.

Time—10:25.

MISHAWAKA

FIRST: Mishawaka—Score 74. Team Members—Julian Williams, 2; Warren Chamberlin, 5; LeRoy Johnson, 9; Ronald Wiggins, 28; Wyman Williams, 30; John Mumby, 33; James Gatlin, 42.

SECOND: Riley (South Bend)—Score 77. Team Members—Bill Manuszak, 8; Ken Jackson, 15; Louis Cass, 17; Roger Overmyer, 18; Ken Ford, 20; James Smith, 23; Bill Thrasher, 56.

THIRD: Isaac C. Elston (Michigan City)—Score 88. Team Members—James Bechinski, 11; Harlan Hunt, 13; Richard Schrivnor, 14; Robert Lippens, 24; Neil Rehbein, 26; Bruce Fisher, 43; David Schroeder, 68.

Individual Placement: First, Dale Lubs, LaPorte; Second, Julian Williams, Mishawaka; Third, Donald Truex, Warsaw; Fourth, Bob Brooke, Knox; Fifth, Warren Chamberlin, Mishawaka.

Time—10:09.7.

TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 23. Team Members—John Taylor, 2; David Lake, 3; Sam Rechter, 4; Tom Curtis, 5; Ben Rechter, 9; Kenneth Simpson, 11; Edward Madding, 19.

SECOND: Martinsville—Score 63. Team Members—Marshall Goss, 6; Merlin Gregson, 10; Everett Croy, 13; Gene Pottorff, 14; Jerry Bales, 20; Michael Adams, 22; Willard Bishop, 24.

Individual Placement: First, Albert Nunn, Wiley; Second, John Taylor, Bloomington; Third, David Lake, Bloomington; Fourth, Sam Rechter, Bloomington; Fifth, Tom Curtis, Bloomington.

Time—10:02.6.

I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, OCTOBER 30, 1954

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	Dale Lubs, LaPorte		48	Robert Brooke, Knox	42
2	Wayne Kirk, Vincennes	1	49	James Hogg, Anderson	42
3	Dave Coombs, Chesterton	2	50	Bernie Finch, Shortridge	
4	James Hill, Shortridge			(Indianapolis)	43
5	Fred Carnes, Central	3	51	Bill Manuszak, Riley (So. Bend)	44
	(Muncie)		52	Robert Pate, Bosse (Evansville)	45
6	Floyd Romack, Technical	4	53	Larry Lasek, Horace Mann	
	(Indianapolis)			(Gary)	46
7	Wayne Hathaway, Delphi	5	54	Dan Beres, Hobart	47
8	Larry Cook, Kokomo		55	Ronald Quackenbush, New Albany	48
9	Julian Williams, Mishawaka	6	56	Robert Fees, Vincennes	49
10	Carl Cary, Shortridge		57	Bill Hendey, Marion	50
	(Indianapolis)	7	58	Leonard Roach, Vincennes	51
11	Ernest Gilcrease, Crispus Attucks		59	Dee Foist, Central (Muncie)	52
12	John Mosley, Hobart	8	60	Estle Gordon, Vincennes	53
13	Gerald Fleece, Marion	9	61	Carl Traicoff, Lew Wallace	
14	John Taylor, Bloomington	10		(Gary)	54
15	James McCallum (Shortridge)		62	Frank Norris, Anderson	55
	(Indianapolis)	11	63	Larry Claycomb, Vincennes	56
16	Gaylord Cannon, Vincennes	12	64	Wendell Schafer, Marion	57
17	Leonard Sullivan, Washington		65	Jack Jablonski, Hobart	58
	(Indianapolis)	13	66	Earl Pontius, North Side	
18	David Wehlage, Central			(Ft. Wayne)	59
	(Muncie)	14	67	Marshall Goss, Martinsville	60
19	Gary Wilde, Anderson	15	68	Norman Evans, North Side	
20	Don Wheelon, Anderson	16		(Ft. Wayne)	61
21	Frank Adams, Frankfort	17	69	Joe Branigan, Frankfort	62
22	Kenneth Knabel, Jasper		70	James Bechinski, Elston	
23	Ted Talian, Hobart	18		(Michigan City)	63
24	Charles Mills, Marion	19	71	Ken Ford, Riley (So. Bend)	64
25	David Lake, Bloomington	20	72	Ted Skirvin, Bloomington	65
26	Warren Chamberlin, Mishawaka	21	73	Bob Starke, Central	
27	Gil Kelley, Horace Mann (Gary)	22		(Ft. Wayne)	66
28	James Quinn, Anderson	23	74	Gene Honn, Central (Muncie)	67
29	Bradley Rayl, Anderson	24	75	Tony Cole, Central (Muncie)	68
30	Kurt Hofmann, Lew Wallace		76	William Weisheit, Jasper	
	(Gary)	25	77	Roy Ormiston, Chesterton	69
31	Don Weatherly, Marion	26	78	Lonnie Andrews, Bosse	
32	John Shelton, Shortridge			(Evansville)	70
	(Indianapolis)	27	79	Richard Scrivnor, Elston	
33	Jesse Pera, Horace Mann (Gary)	28		(Michigan City)	71
34	Sam Rechter, Bloomington	29	80	Wayne Duff, Jefferson	
35	Wayne Drewlinger, Richland			(Lafayette)	72
36	Merwyn Studor, Shortridge		81	Merlin Gregson, Martinsville	73
	(Indianapolis)	30	82	Robert Humphrey, New Albany	74
37	David Patterson, Central		83	James Smith, Riley (So. Bend)	75
	(Muncie)	31	84	Charles Siesky, Bosse	
38	Bruce Speedy, New Albany	32		(Evansville)	76
39	George Wilson, Washington		85	Donald Wise, Angola	77
	(Indianapolis)	33	86	Maurice Barlett, Angola	78
40	Tim Wood, Hobart	34	87	Gene Reeder, Jefferson	
41	Warren Armiston, Chesterton	35		(Lafayette)	79
42	Stewart Kraft, Hobart	36	88	Robert Lippens, Elston	
43	Roger Overmyer, Riley			(Michigan City)	80
	(South Bend)	37	89	Charles Bates, Columbia City	
44	Gary Snyder, Vincennes	38	90	Adrian McNickle, New Albany	81
45	Joe Voght, Marion	39	91	Ed Tilden, Chesterton	82
46	Robert Sollman, Bosse		92	David Fritz, Riley (So. Bend)	83
	(Evansville)	40	93	Louis Cass, Riley (So. Bend)	84
47	Jack Quas, North Side		94	Henry Chapman, North Side	
	(Ft. Wayne)	41		(Ft. Wayne)	85
			95	Tom Weakland, Hobart	86

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
96	Richard Hickox, North Side (Ft. Wayne)	87	134	Forrest Lane, Marion	123
97	Charles Akers, New Albany	88	135	Jerry Rusk, Jefferson (Lafayette)	124
98	Mike Heininger, Bosse (Evansville)	89	136	Bob Bohr, Frankfort	125
99	Jerry Gaw, Central (Ft. Wayne)	90	137	George Taylor, North Side (Ft. Wayne)	126
100	Ken Jackson, Riley (So. Bend)	91	138	Jerry Smith, Technical (Indianapolis)	127
101	Bruce Perkins, New Albany	92	139	Raymond Schrader, Technical (Indianapolis)	128
102	Jim Holsclaw, Jefferson (Lafayette)	93	140	Willard Bishop, Martinsville	129
103	Carl Franz, Jefferson (Lafayette)	94	141	Bruce Fisher, Elston (Michigan City)	130
104	Danny Widman, North Side (Ft. Wayne)	95	142	John Someson, Horace Mann (Gary)	131
105	Wayne Slabach, Topeka	96	143	John Ganaway, Central (Ft. Wayne)	132
106	David Stampe, Frankfort	97	144	Tom Curts, Bloomington	133
107	Everett Croy, Martinsville	98	145	Ben Rechter, Bloomington	134
108	Phillip Cavett, Washington (Indianapolis)	99	146	Ray Hand, Technical (Indianapolis)	135
109	Jerry Humphrey, Chesterton	100	147	Henry Sanders, Central (Ft. Wayne)	136
110	Neil Rehbein, Elston (Michigan City)	101	148	Michael Adams, Martinsville	137
111	Bob Curts, Central (Ft. Wayne)	102	149	Don Blankenship, Washington (Indianapolis)	138
112	Gene Pottorff, Martinsville	103	150	George Praed, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	139
113	Jerry Black, Lew Wallace (Gary)	104	151	Ken Nelson, Horace Mann (Gary)	140
114	Harlan Hunt, Elston (Michigan City)	105	152	Richard Gecowets, Angola	141
115	Ron Wiggins, Mishawaka	106	153	Robert Bruce, Technical (Indianapolis)	142
116	Charles Knapp, Washington (Indianapolis)	107	154	Edward Madding, Bloomington	143
117	Charles Curts, Central (Ft. Wayne)	108	155	John Hofman, Chesterton	144
118	LeRoy Johnson, Mishawaka	109	156	Larry Camp, Frankfort	145
119	Daryl Petrig, Logansport	110	157	Ronald Butterworth, Washington (Indianapolis)	146
120	Ralph Poteet, Washington (Indianapolis)	111	158	William Lemmons, Horace Mann (Gary)	147
121	Charles Owen, Central (Muncie)	112	159	Ronald Wuest, Angola	148
122	John Mumby, Mishawaka	113	160	Wyman Williams, Mishawaka	149
123	James Gatlin, Mishawaka	114	161	Dean Richards, Anderson	150
124	Don Chivington, Central (Ft. Wayne)	115	162	Don Mitchell, Frankfort	151
125	Jim Fauver, Lew Wallace (Gary)	116	163	Keith Beechv, Angola	152
126	Fred Arwood, Lew Wallace (Gary)	117	164	Rodney Davitt, Horace Mann (Gary)	153
127	Bob Kepshire, Lew Wallace (Gary)	118	165	Dick Ade, Jefferson (Lafayette)	154
128	James Albright, Angola	119	166	Tom Priest, Angola	155
129	Joe Cadavid, Lew Wallace (Gary)	120	167	Jon Monroe, Jefferson (Lafayette)	156
130	Kenneth Ursiny, Technical (Indianapolis)	121	168	Bob Lowden, Frankfort	157
131	Tom Bush, Chesterton	122		Robert Selby, Mt. Ayr, Albert Nunn, Wiley (Terre Haute) and Don Truex, Warsaw failed to finish.	
132	David Schroeder, Elston (Michigan City)				
133	Jerry Bales, Martinsville				

TIME: Dale Lubs (LaPorte)—10:03.6.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, Dale Lubs (LaPorte); 2, Wayne Kirk (Vincennes); 3, Dave Coombs (Chesterton); 4, James Hill (Shortridge, Indianapolis); 5, Fred Carnes (Central, Muncie).

TEAM RESULTS: 1, Shortridge (Indianapolis), 78; 2, Anderson, 120; 3, Hobart, 143 (Tie) Marion, 143; 5, Vincennes, 151; 6, Central

(Muncie), 168; 7, Bloomington, 257; 8, Chesterton, 287; 9, Riley (South Bend), 303; 10, Bosse (Evansville), 320; 11, New Albany, 323; 12, North Side (Ft. Wayne), 333; 13, Mishawaka, 351; 14, Washington (Indianapolis), 359; 15, Horace Mann (Gary), 367; 16, Michigan City, 418; 17, Lew Wallace (Gary), 424; 18, Frankfort, 445; 19, Martinsville, 454; 20, Jefferson (Lafayette), 462; 21, Central (Ft. Wayne), 477; 22, Technical (Indianapolis), 514; 23, Angola, 561.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
1947—Anderson
1948—Anderson
1949—Anderson
1950—Anderson
1951—Anderson
1952—Anderson
1953—Shortridge (Indianapolis)
1954—Shortridge (Indianapolis)

1954 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

October 19, 1954

Disbursements

The Fair Publishing Company (Ribbons)	\$ 24.31
Center School Expense:	
Anderson	34.50
Fort Wayne (North Side)	27.34
Hobart	30.00
Indianapolis (Technical)	33.75
Jasper	38.50
Logansport	43.10
Mishawaka	26.20
Terre Haute (Wiley)	27.44
Total Deficit	\$285.14

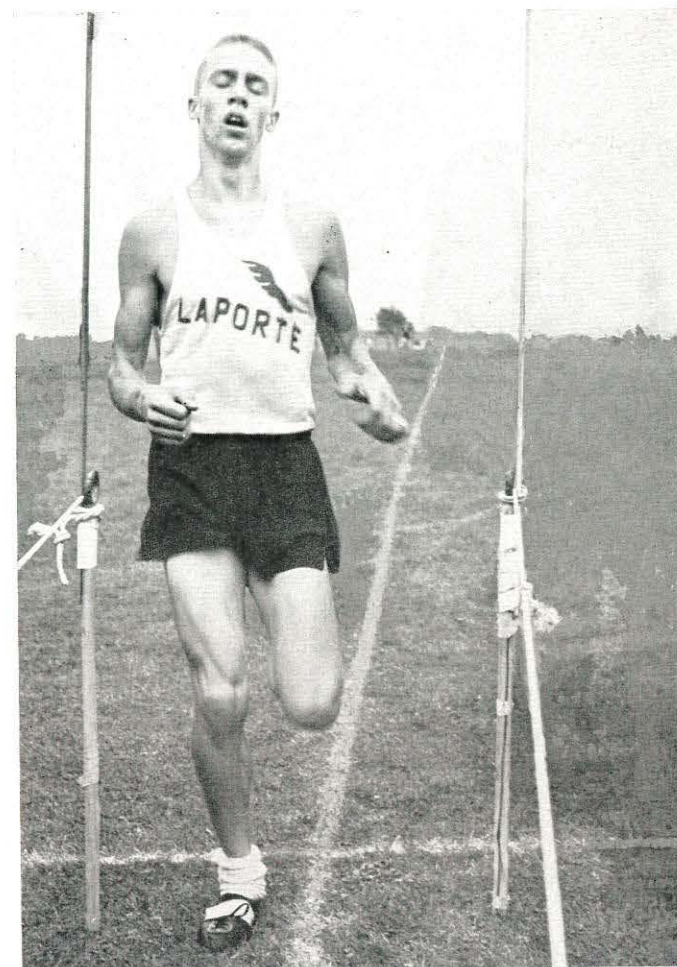
1954 I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

October 30, 1954

Starter: Galvin Walker, Indianapolis	\$ 25.00
Faculty Help	147.50
School Expense (207 Meals @ \$1.25)	258.75
Medals (Herff-Jones)	85.11
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Co.)	31.00
Miscellaneous Expense	16.54
Total Deficit	\$563.90
Total Deficit Paid by IHSA	\$849.04



SHORTRIDGE (INDIANAPOLIS) HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 State Cross Country Champions



DALE LUBS
LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 Individual State Cross Country Champion

WRESTLING

Defending champion Southport High School retained its state high school wrestling championship in one of the most evenly matched state meets in the Association's history.

Southport scored 40 points, edging Jefferson (Lafayette) by four points. Technical (Indianapolis) and Shortridge (Indianapolis), two of the strong challengers, surprised with 32 and 31 points.

Shortridge (Indianapolis) led all teams with three individual champions. They were Jimmy Hill, 112; Frank Anderson, 133, and Dave Jeter, 165. The champions won only two individual titles, but its nine-man qualifying squad provided the winning margin with third and fourth place points.

Henry Tanner, 145, of Technical (Indianapolis), captured one of two individual titles for the green and white. Tanner was voted the outstanding wrestler in the meet by a vote of the coaches. He was undefeated during the year.

Thirty-five schools entered the Sectionals, which was the same number as in 1954. A school had to enter at least nine contestants in order to compete. Wrestlers placing first or second were eligible for the State Meet. Twenty-eight schools qualified one or more contestants.

The official rules of the Inter-Collegiate Guide for High School Wrestling were used with one modification, the IHSAA 50% rule.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the January 1955 Bulletin

SIXTH ANNUAL

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Muncie (Central)
3. Lafayette (Jefferson)
4. East Chicago (Washington-Roosevelt)

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be twenty-five (\$.25) for students, fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session. Season tickets, students (\$.50); adults (\$1.00).

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.

3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSAA approved official in wrestling.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries positively will close Thursday, February 3, 1955, at 4:00 p.m. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.** The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter contestants in nine or more weight classifications. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tourney. The fifty percent rule shall apply to the number of times a contestant has made weight in meets, rather than to the number of matches a contestant has wrestled in a given weight class. If a student is an alternate in another weight division above the weight in which he is entered, only three students should be listed in the two weight divisions.

Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual net weight shall be recorded in ink on the school's official scorebook or record sheet, signed by the referee and kept for reference at tournament time.

PRIVILEGES

Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. Team awards will not be presented to the winning schools.

DATE AND TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Sectional—February 12, 1955.
2. Weigh-in—8:30-9:00 a.m.

3. Morning session—9:30 a.m.
4. Afternoon session—1:30 p.m.
5. Night session—7:00 p.m.

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in—12:30-1:00 p.m.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 p.m.
3. Night session—7:00 p.m.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination a day or two prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175, and heavyweight.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in 1955 INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING SHALL GOVERN. (Exception 50% rule.)

METHOD OF PAIRING

In the sectional tournament, pairings shall be made promptly starting at 8:00 a.m. and shall be by lot after the two outstanding contestants in each weight division have been seeded by a vote of the coaches entering contestants in that weight classification. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent.

LENGTH OF MATCHES

Rule IV of The High School Wrestling Rules shall govern.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

1. The Bagnall Wilde System.
This system, as explained in the National Interscholastic Guide, shall be used to determine first, second, third and fourth place winners in each weight division.
2. The first and second place winners shall qualify for the State Championship Meet.
3. Alternate.
The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place as second alternate.
4. State Meet Qualification.
Alternates will not participate in the State Champion Meet unless extenuating or unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Coaches who

have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 17.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, February 3, 1955. Special privileges cannot be granted. Send all entries to the Commissioner, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 11, Indiana. These regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary.

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

LOCATION AND DATE

1. Bloomington High School, Bloomington.
2. February 19, 1955.

PARTICIPANTS

1. All first and second place winners in each weight division qualifying from the sectional.
2. Alternates.
(See Sectional Rules.)

ADMISSION FEE

(See Sectional Rules.)

MANAGEMENT

The Principal of Bloomington High School will be in direct charge of the meet.

ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school having qualified entrants.

PRIVILEGES

See Sectional Rules.

PROGRAMS

See Sectional Rules.

AWARDS

The IHSA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third or fourth in each weight division.

TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Weigh-in—8:45-9:30 a.m.
2. Morning session—10:00 a.m.
3. Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.
4. Night session—7:00 p.m.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

See Sectional Rules.

PAIRING

Selective pairings will be made in the IHSAA office.

LENGTH OF MATCHES

See Sectional Rules.

SCORING

Individual and Team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Entrants not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Richard McCorry (Decatur Central); 2, Billy Joe Polley (Bloomington); 3, David Deckard (University of Bloomington); 4, Ralph Toon (Mater Dei of Evansville).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Marion Caughey (Southport); 2, Donald Pate (Bloomington); 3, Fred Parrett (Ben Davis); 4, Don Moore (Mater Dei of Evansville).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Vanover (Evansville Central); 2, Jim Smith (University of Bloomington); 3, Jerry Adams (Bloomington); 4, Harvey Rau (Southport).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Elmer VanDeman (Southport); 2, Jack Hendrickson (Decatur Central); 3, Tony Hewlett (Mater Dei of Evansville); 4, Dave Fredricks (Ben Davis).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Herzog (Southport); 2, Anthony McMillan (Bloomington); 3, Don Frietzsche (Ben Davis); 4, Larry Lyons (Reitz of Evansville).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Carr (Southport); 2, Terry Thompson (University of Bloomington); 3, Ray Stanley (Decatur Central); 4, Donald Greenwood (Central of Evansville).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Stanley (Decatur Central); 2, Bill Snyder (Southport); 3, Davis Medaris (Bloomington); 4, Jim Hewlett (Mater Dei of Evansville).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Howard English (University of Bloomington); 2, William Hohlt (Southport); 3, Ronald White (Bloomington); 4, Ronald Swinford (Ben Davis).

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Redeker (Southport); 2, Tom Gilmore (Ben Davis); 3, Jim Small (Decatur Central); 4, Gene Bruner (Central of Evansville).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Miller (Central of Evansville); 2, Richard Tileston (Decatur Central); 3, David Scherschel (Southport); 4, Tom May (Mater Dei of Evansville).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Cassady (Southport); 2, John Hingle (Ben Davis); 3, Robert Arnold (Decatur Central); 4, Kenneth Webb (University of Bloomington).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Carl Stone (Southport); 2, Ken Coudret (Mater Dei of Evansville); 3, Millard Hacker (Bloomington); 4, Larry Axsom (Ben Davis).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|
| 1. Southport | 92 | 5. University of Bloomington | 29 |
| 2. Decatur Central | 55 | 6. Central of Evansville | 23 |
| 3. Bloomington | 42 | 7. Mater Dei of Evansville | 21 |
| 4. Ben Davis | 30 | 8. Reitz of Evansville | 2 |

EAST CHICAGO

John Patrick, Director

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Reeves (Technical of Hammond); 2, Donald Fox (Washington of East Chicago); 3, O'Dell Newburn (Central of South Bend); 4, Elroy Bielak (Roosevelt of East Chicago).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Chester Setmajer (Technical of Hammond); 2, Joe Phillips (Central of South Bend); 3, Michael Matson (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Joe Mehok (Clark of Hammond).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Zyzanski (Technical of Hammond); 2, Matt Vuxinic (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Lionel Foster (Central of South Bend); 4, Bob Dominguez (Washington of East Chicago).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Colias (Technical of Hammond); 2, Bill Atherton (Central of South Bend); 3, Jerry Kotvasz (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Jim Kerr (Crown Point).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 2, David Murchek (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, John Beyler (Technical of Hammond); 4, Robert Shcolnik (Adams of South Bend).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Cirrincione (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 2, Ward Beckley (Howe Military); 3, James Stavros (Central of South Bend); 4, Richard Kekelik (Technical of Hammond).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Eugene Strozewski (Central of South Bend); 2, William Wilmot (Washington of East Chicago); 3, James Dillman (Adams of South Bend); 4, Jim Dalton (Crown Point).

- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Spurr (Crown Point); 2, Dan Hager (Central of South Bend); 3, John Peterson (Howe Military); 4, Tyrone Morris (Roosevelt of East Chicago).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, John Beissel (Central of South Bend); 2, Roger Verduzco (Washington of East Chicago); 3, David Sloan (Howe Military); 4, Gene Smallman (Roosevelt of East Chicago).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Don Quimby (Adams of South Bend); 2, Pat Tuleja (Technical of Hammond); 3, Bob Million (Central of South Bend); 4, Jim Hardesty (Clark of Hammond).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Nailon (Central of South Bend); 2, Melvin Morris (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Alex Ecomonou (Hammond Clark); 4, Terry Conley (Adams of South Bend).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Tony Corrado (Howe Military); 2, Eric Rems (Central of South Bend); 3, Nick Ranich (Washington of South Bend); 4, Terry Heater (Adams of South Bend).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Central of South Bend.....	87	6. Adams of South Bend.....	19
2. Technical of Hammond.....	54	7. Crown Point	14
3. Roosevelt of East Chicago	44	8. Clark of Hammond.....	10
4. Howe Military	29	9. Bishop Noll of Hammond..	0
5. Washington of E. Chicago	27		

LAFAYETTE

Cecil S. Webb, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Vaught (Lafayette); 2, Tom Copeland (Kokomo); 3, Pat Haney (Crawfordsville); 4, James Ludwig (Washington of Indianapolis).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Hawkins (Kokomo); 2, Jim Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, Dick Carswell (Peru); 4, Larry Faulkner (Lafayette).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Martin (Lafayette); 2, Joe Allen (Crawfordsville); 3, Stuart Schaefer (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, Nestle Grimes (Peru).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, John Foster (Crawfordsville); 2, Charles Stuber (Peru); 3, Frank Krecek (Lafayette); 4, Jerry Hodge (Marion).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Watson (Kokomo); 2, Joe Shires (Washington of Indianapolis); 3, Bruce Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, John Horner (Crawfordsville).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Knox (Crawfordsville); 2, Bob Moody (Marion); 3, Marvis Hale (Washington of Indianapolis); 4, Charles Wells (Kokomo).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Byron Elmore (Crawfordsville); 2, Joe Miller (Manual of Indianapolis); 3, Jim Cress (Peru); 4, Bob Campbell (Kokomo).

- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Scagga (Crawfordsville); 2, Marty Flynn (Lafayette); 3, Jack Young (Kokomo); 4, Steve Cox (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Schrader (Lafayette); 2, David Smith (Crawfordsville); 3, Bob Butcher (Kokomo); 4, Phil Miller (Marion).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Mike LeVitt (Lafayette); 2, Robert Blacker (Crawfordsville); 3, Tom Sutton (Marion); 4, Gene Axelrod (West Lafayette).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Swick (Lafayette); 2, Jack Buck (Crawfordsville); 3, Jim Wurster (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, Glen Lee (Kokomo).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Clarence Munro (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 2, Richard Servies (Crawfordsville); 3, John Sutherin (Kokomo); 4, Brian Bragg (Marion).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crawfordsville	90	6. Marion	21
2. Lafayette	72	7. Washington (Indpls.).....	15
3. Kokomo	52	8. Manual (Indianapolis)	9
4. Broad Ripple (Indpls.).....	36	9. West Lafayette	3
5. Peru	22		

MUNCIE

Loren Chastain, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Norris (Anderson); 2, Billy Gray (Central of Muncie); 3, Oscar Davenport (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis); 4, David Tinsley (Richmond).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Hill (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Ronald James (Anderson); 3, Garnett Landers (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Estal Brenneman (New Castle).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, James Hill (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Fred James (Anderson); 3, David Durson (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Bobby Lewis (Central of Muncie).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, William Weliever (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, David Babcock (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Earl Pierson (Richmond); 4, James Gordon (New Castle).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John McKenzie (Central of Muncie); 2, Ronald Ward (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Max Metz (Richmond); 4, Warren Offutt (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Anderson (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Ben Neff (Anderson); 3, Gene Printze (New Castle); 4, James Wagers (Richmond).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, John Waller (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Robert Mullen (Richmond); 3, Ted Findley (Central of Muncie); 4, James Howard (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).

- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Henry Tanner (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Bill Neff (Anderson); 3, Thomas Murley (Richmond); 4, Lanny Ritter (Shortridge of Indianapolis).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Gene Johnson (Central of Muncie); 2, Richard Denney (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, David Lindzy (Anderson); 4, Michael Pickett (Richmond).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, David Jeter (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Thomas Humphrey (Richmond); 3, Mike Maguire (Anderson); 4, Jim Orr (Central of Muncie).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Bennington (Central of Muncie); 2, Fred Roberts (New Castle); 3, John Bonner (Anderson); 4, William Rentschler (Royerton).
- Unlimited—Champion, Jerry Lowry (Richmond); 2, Tom Pettigrew (Anderson); 3, John Hunter (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Jack Kennedy (New Castle).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Technical of Indianapolis..	72	5. Richmond	51
(Tie)		6. New Castle	26
2. Anderson	72	7. Crispus Attucks of Indpls.	18
3. Shortridge of Indpls.....	58	8. Royerton	6
4. Central of Muncie	52	9. Bluffton	2

RESULTS OF THE STATE WRESTLING MEET

FEBRUARY 19, 1955

BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Reeves (Technical of Hammond); 2, Frank Norris (Anderson); 3, Larry Vaught (Jefferson of Lafayette); 4, Richard McCory (Decatur Central).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Hill (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Donald Pate (Bloomington); 3, Ronald James (Anderson); 4, Jim Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, James Hill (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Bob Martin (Jefferson of Lafayette); 3, Steve Zyzanski (Technical of Hammond); 4, Fred James (Anderson).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Colias (Technical of Hammond); 2, Elmer VanDeman (Southport); 3, John Foster (Crawfordsville); 4, William Weliever (Technical of Indianapolis).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Herzog (Southport); 2, John McKenzie (Central of Muncie); 3, Bob Watson (Kokomo); 4, James Ieraci (Central of South Bend).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Anderson (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Donald Cirrincione (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Ben Neff (Anderson); 4, Fred Knox (Crawfordsville).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Stanley (Decatur Central); 2, John Waller (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Bill Snyder (Southport); 4, Byron Elmore (Crawfordsville).

- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Henry Tanner (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Ed Scaggs (Crawfordsville); 3, Marty Flynn (Jefferson of Lafayette); 4, Bob Spurr (Crown Point).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Redeker (Southport); 2, John Beissel (Central of South Bend); 3, Dick Schrader (Jefferson of Lafayette); 4, Gene Johnson (Central of Muncie).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, David Jeter (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Mike LeVitt (Jefferson of Lafayette); 3, Tim Miller (Central of Evansville); 4, Don Quimby (Adams of South Bend).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Nailon (Central of South Bend); 2, Melvin Morris (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Fred Swick (Jefferson of Lafayette); 4, Robert Cassady (Southport).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Tony Corrado (Howe Military); 2, Jerry Lowry (Richmond); 3, Carl Stone (Southport); 4, Clarence Munro (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport	40	11. Howe Military	11
2. Jefferson (Lafayette).....	36	12. Central (Muncie)	9
3. Technical (Indpls.)	32	13. Bloomington	7
4. Shortridge (Indpls.)	31	14. Kokomo	6
5. Technical (Hammond).....	25	(Tie)	
6. Anderson	20	15. Richmond	6
(Tie)		16. Broad Ripple (Indpls.)....	5
7. Central (South Bend).....	20	(Tie)	
8. Crawfordsville	17	17. Central (Evansville).....	5
9. Roosevelt (E. Chicago)....	16	18. Crown Point	2
10. Decatur Central	13	19. Adams (South Bend)	1

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	Roosevelt (East Chicago)—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Clark (Hammond)
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Technical (Indianapolis)
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport



SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 State Wrestling Champions

1955 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$265.54	\$282.50		\$ 16.96
East Chicago	115.25	333.80		218.55
Muncie	51.00	188.85		137.85
Lafayette	122.50	174.00		51.50
Fair Publishing Co. (Ribbons)				27.15
Totals	\$554.29	\$979.15	\$.00	\$452.01

1955 STATE WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	\$515.42
Expenditures:	
Referees (Herbert Farrell, Indianapolis) (Warren Gregory, Indianapolis)	\$80.00
Printing	13.00
Tickets	15.00
Help	173.50
Incidentals	6.60
	<u>\$288.10</u>
Balance to Center School	288.10
Paid by IHSAA:	
School Expense	\$248.00
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	33.47
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	125.64
Total Paid by IHSAA	<u>\$407.11</u>

SWIMMING

Central (South Bend) scored 22 points in the final relays to win the eighteenth annual IHSAA swimming championship with 52 points. This was the first championship for the Bears since 1939.

Defending champion Hammond finished second with 39, followed by Burris (Muncie) with 37. Seventeen schools entered 198 athletes, a record number since the championship meet was revived in 1951.

Central had only one individual champion when Tom Gustafson successfully defended his 150-yard individual medley crown in record time of 1:43.1, breaking his old mark of 1:49.0. The Bears won the 150-yard medley relay and placed second in the 200-yard, free style relay.

Burris (Muncie) 200-yard free style relay team splashed to the only other new record in 1:42.3, bettering Hammond's 1:43.6 of last year. Dick Green of Wallace (Gary) successfully defended his 100-yard back stroke title in 1:07.1.

The meet's only double winner was Maurice Woodworth of Jefferson (Lafayette) who copped the 50 and 100-yard free style.

Horace Mann (Gary) finished fourth for the team title with 29 points followed by Wallace (Gary) 19½, Jefferson (Lafayette) and Riley (South Bend) 14, Columbus 11.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

(The following is reprinted from the December, 1954, Bulletin.)

The Purdue University Fieldhouse Natatorium will be the scene of the eighteenth annual IHSAA State Swimming Meet on February 12, 1955. The trials will be held at 10:00 A.M. with finals scheduled for 3:00 P.M.

The order of events will be as follows, in both the preliminary and final races:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. 50 Yard Freestyle | 6. Fancy Diving |
| 2. 100 Yard Breaststroke | 7. 150 Yard Individual Medley |
| 3. 200 Yard Freestyle | 8. 150 Yard Medley Relay |
| 4. 100 Yard Backstroke | 9. 200 Yard Relay |
| 5. 100 Yard Freestyle | |

In each of the seven individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the entry blank. In each relay, each school may enter six students. Heats will be drawn up according to Part 9 of the rule book under conduct of meets.

Those schools listing inter-school swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed entry blanks and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a full team. Entries will close at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, February 3, 1955.

Assistant Swimming Coach F. W. Kahms, Jr. of Purdue University will serve as manager of the meet. Sponsorship will be by Jefferson High School of Lafayette, Lynn Miller, Principal.

Please note the change of dates. Due to a conflict of dates, Purdue University requested the IHSAA to change the State Swimming Meet from February 19, as previously scheduled, to FEBRUARY 12.

RESULTS OF THE STATE CHAMPIONSHIP SWIMMING MEET

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE
FEBRUARY 12, 1955

- 50 Yard Freestyle**—1, Maurice Woodworth (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, David Mezykowski (Central of South Bend); 3, Alan Brown (Hammond); 4, Alex Bevins (Burris of Muncie); 5, Bob Fenshak (Lew Wallace of Gary); 6, Bernard Williamson (Howe). Time—24.8.
- 100 Yard Breaststroke**—1, Donald Rench (Horace Mann of Gary); 2, Robert Rogers (Washington of South Bend); 3, John Perkins (Central of South Bend); 4, David Stipp (Burris of Muncie); 5, Ron Rogers (Riley of South Bend); 6, Thomas Gustafson (Central of South Bend). Time—1:08.8.
- 200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Hugh Smith (Horace Mann of Gary); 2, Tom Shute (Burris of Muncie); 3, Robert MacDonald (Central of South Bend); 4, Michael Vukadinovich (Horace Mann of Gary); 5, Robert Sprague (Columbus); 6, James Smith (Riley of South Bend). Time—2:13.1.
- 100 Yard Backstroke**—1, Richard Green (Lew Wallace of Gary); 2, David Gehrke (Hammond); 3, John Rex Lawrence (Hammond); 4, Ronald Davitt (Horace Mann of Gary); 5, Dave Hands (Riley of South Bend); 6, Ted Zieke (LaPorte). Time—1:07.1.
- 100 Yard Freestyle**—1, Maurice Woodworth (Jefferson of Lafayette); 2, Jerry Myers (Burris of Muncie); 3, James Grant (Central of South Bend); 4, Charles Asmus (LaPorte); 5, Robert Heiland (Adams of South Bend); 6, Terry Beyer (Riley of South Bend). Time—0:56.0.
- Diving**—1, James Murphy (Hammond); 2, Jack Burbridge (Central of South Bend); 3, Paul Bedell (Burris of Muncie); 4, Donald Kennedy (Burris of Muncie); 5, Richard Lewis (Hammond); 6, Donald McClelland (Whiting).
- 150 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Thomas Gustafson (Central of South Bend); 2, Richard Green (Lew Wallace of Gary); 3, Robert Sprague (Columbus); 4, John Odusch (Riley of South Bend); 5, John Rex Lawrence (Hammond); 6, Branch Moeling (Howe). Time—1:43.1 (New State Record).
- 150 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Central of South Bend. Team Members—Joseph Boland, Robert MacDonald, John Perkins; 2, Horace Mann of Gary; 3, Hammond; 4, Riley of South Bend; 5, Columbus; 6, Whiting. Time—1:26.8.

200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Burris of Muncie. Team Members—Alex Bevens, Steven Hatch, Jerry Myers, Tom Shute; 2, Central of South Bend; 3, Hammond; 4, Lew Wallace of Gary; 5, Central of Muncie; 6, Columbus. Time—1:42.3 (New State Record).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

	Points		Points
1. Central of South Bend..	52	8. Columbus	11
2. Hammond	39	9. Washington of So. Bend	5
3. Burris of Muncie.....	37	10. Central of Muncie.....	4
4. Horace Mann of Gary....	29	(Tie)	
5. Lew Wallace of Gary....	19½	11. LaPorte	4
6. Jefferson of Lafayette..	14	12. Howe Military	2½
(Tie)		13. Adams of So. Bend.....	2
7. Riley of South Bend.....	14	14. Whiting	1

I.H.S.A.A. SWIMMING MEET CHAMPIONS

1928—Shortridge, Indianapolis	1939—Central, South Bend
1929—Whiting	1940—Hammond
1930—Whiting	1941—Hammond
*1931—Central, South Bend	1942—Hammond
1932—Central, South Bend	1943—Hammond
1933—Whiting	1944-1950—IHSAA Meets
1934—Central, South Bend	discontinued
1935—Central, South Bend	1951—Hammond
1936—Hammond	1952—Hammond
1937—Horace Mann, Gary	1953—Horace Mann, Gary
and Central, South Bend	1954—Hammond
1938—Central, South Bend	1955—Central, South Bend

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.

1955 STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

No Receipts

Expenditures:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 25.87
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	158.67
Frederick W. Kahms, Jr., Referee, Director and Manager of Meet	
and miscellaneous expenses	60.00

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA\$244.54



CENTRAL (SOUTH BEND) HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 State Swimming Champions

BASKETBALL

The majority of basketball fans that were in the Fieldhouse and television viewers observing the play of the 44th annual IHSAA basketball tourney on March 19 were convinced that Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis) ranked as one of the greatest champions as they defeated Roosevelt (Gary) 97-74 in the final game.

Crispus Attucks, the first Indianapolis high school to win the coveted IHSAA crown, had a 28-1 season's record before the final tourney. The Tigers had a shooting average of over .400 for their season's play and continued to increase this average during the tourneys.

Attucks jumped to an early lead over the Panthers from Roosevelt and led at the quarter post 24-15. At half-time the Tigers finished in front 51-32. The third quarter was about even with the Gary school still trailing 73-51. In the fourth quarter, the Tigers held on to their margin and finished with a 23 point victory.

In the first afternoon game between Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis) and New Albany, both teams seemed to be very tense and were missing easy lay-ups. The first quarter ended with Attucks leading by a slight margin of 20-17.

Early in the second period, the Bulldogs from New Albany spurted to a 25-24 advantage but the Tigers scored and it was 44-36 Attucks at the intermission. During the third quarter, play was about even with the Tigers in front 63-54. Both teams continued to score in the final stanza with the Tigers on top 79-67.

This was the third appearance for New Albany in the Final Four and the second for Crispus Attucks. The Bulldogs closed a successful season with a 24-4 record.

The second afternoon game brought together the Panthers of Roosevelt (Gary) and the Redskins of North Side (Ft. Wayne). In a see-saw first quarter, the lead changed hands several times and closed with North Side in the lead 22-19. The Redskins faltered in the second period and Roosevelt garnered 16 straight points to go from 26-21 behind to 41-30 margin at half time. It was 58-48 at the end of three quarters, Roosevelt. With a little over six minutes to go North Side went into a full court press and Roosevelt attempted to run out the clock. Roosevelt managed to maintain a lead and finished in front 68-66.

A total of 752 schools entered the sectional tourneys. New gross receipts and attendance marks were established.

The Board of Control selected James Henry of New Albany to receive the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1955 Bulletin

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

1. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.
2. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.
3. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.
4. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.
5. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.
6. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.
7. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Con-

stitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times; Associated Press, International News Service and United Press, and no changes will be made in them.

8. **SATURDAY GAMES**—All Saturday games in all tourneys will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

9. **DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to the Board of Control ruling on Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 23, 24, 25, 26

See "Important Information"

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1955

1. **ADAMS CENTRAL**
(Monroe)
John O. Reed, Prin.
9 Adams
2. **ANDERSON**
John Paul Huffman,
Prin.
9 Madison
3. **ATTICA**
Ralph P. Harbison,
Prin.
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion
(Perrysville)
4. **AUBURN*-GARRETT**
L. W. Miller, Prin.
6 DeKalb
8 Steuben
1 Whitley
(Churubusco)
5. **AURORA**
Eugene Gabbard, Prin.
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland
6. **BEDFORD**
I. M. McFadden, Prin.
10 Lawrence
2 Orange (Orleans
and Paoli)
7. **BLUFFTON**
Fred F. Park, Prin.
9 Wells
8. **BRAZIL**
C. C. Sexton, Prin.
8 Clay
5 Owen
9. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
3 Bartholomew
7 Shelby (See
Rushville)
10. **CONNERSVILLE**
John M. Hougland,
Prin.
5 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union
11. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Louis C. Darst, Prin.
11 Montgomery
12. **DANVILLE**
Claude O. Walls, Prin.
12 Hendricks
1 Marion
(Speedway)
13. **ELKHART**
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
11 Elkhart
1 LaGrange (Scott)
14. **EVANSVILLE**
(F. J. Reitz, Sponsor)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
6 Posey
6 Vanderburg
15. **FORT WAYNE**
(North Side, Sponsor)
O. Dale Robertson,
Prin.
15 Allen
1 Whitley (Coesse)
16. **FOWLER**
Robert M. McConnell,
Prin.
11 Benton
17. **FRANKFORT**
Howard L. Crouse,
Prin.
11 Clinton
18. **GARY**
J. E. Gilroy, Director
12 Lake; 8 Gary
Schools; Edison
(E. Gary), Calu-
met Twp., Hobart,
Merrillville (See
Hammond)

19. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
8 Putnam
20. **GREENFIELD**
C. W. Caress, Prin.
9 Hancock
1 Marion (Franklin
Twp.)
21. **GREENSBURG**
Floyd Davis, Prin.
8 Decatur
2 Jennings (Vernon
and N. Vernon)
22. **GREENWOOD**
M. Dale Baughman,
Prin.
3 Brown
9 Johnson
23. **HAMMOND**
C. S. Lyle, Director
12 Lake; 2 E. Chicago
schools; 5 Ham-
mond schools,
Crown Point, Dyer,
Griffith, Lowell,
and Whiting (See
Gary)
24. **HARTFORD CITY**
Myron Clark, Prin.
3 Blackford
8 Jay
25. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
6 Dubois
2 Orange (French
Lick and West
Baden)
4 Pike (See
Washington)
26. **HUNTINGTON**
Harold S. Johnson,
Prin.
14 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson
Center)
27. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
16 Marion (See Dan-
ville, Thorntown
and Greenfield)

28. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
7 Clark
4 Washington
29. **KENDALLVILLE**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
8 LaGrange (See
Elkhart)
8 Noble
30. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
4 Howard
7 Carroll
31. **LAFAYETTE**
Lynn Miller, Prin.
15 Tippecanoe
32. **LINTON**
Roger G. Ratliff, Prin.
10 Greene
33. **LOGANSPOUT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
10 Cass
34. **LYNNVILLE**
G. A. Hopper, Prin.
9 Warrick
35. **MADISON**
Connor K. Salm, Prin.
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris
Crossing)
36. **MARION**
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
8 Grant
37. **MARTINSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
6 Morgan
6 Monroe
38. **MICHIGAN CITY**
C. F. Humphrey, Prin.
14 LaPorte
39. **MONTICELLO**
C. M. Ryan, Prin.
9 White
40. **MUNCIE**
(Eaton, Sponsor)
Robert M. Gibson, Prin.
13 Delaware

41. **NEW ALBANY**
Delbert A. Brown
4 Crawford
3 Floyd
6 Harrison
42. **NEW CASTLE**
Edgar B. Redman,
Prin.
12 Henry
43. **PERU**
Earl Delph, Prin.
10 Miami
44. **PLYMOUTH**
H. R. Beabout, Prin.
9 Marshall
5 Starke
45. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
10 Gibson
46. **RENSSELAER**
(Mt. Ayr, Sponsor)
H. C. Hougland, Prin.
6 Jasper
5 Newton
47. **RICHMOND**
Donald C. Manlove,
Prin.
48. **ROCHESTER**
12 Wayne
Harmon A. Baldwin,
Prin.
8 Fulton
6 Pulaski
49. **ROCKVILLE**
Paul R. Lawrence,
Prin.
10 Parke
6 Vermillion (see
Attica)
50. **RUSHVILLE**
Bernard K. McKenzie,
Prin.
9 Rush
1 Shelby
(Morristown)

51. **SEYMOUR**
Joseph W. Cull, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings (Hayden)
52. **SHERIDAN**
Larry Hobbs, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Tipton
53. **SOUTH BEND**
(Adams, Sponsor)
Russell Rothermel,
Prin.
13 St. Joseph
54. **SULLIVAN**
Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.
10 Sullivan
55. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Wiley, Sponsor)
V. R. Rutherford, Prin.
16 Vigo
56. **TELL CITY**
Wendell P. Hurst, Prin.
1 DuBois (St.
Ferdinand)
5 Perry
4 Spencer
57. **THORNTOWN**
Obert Piety, Prin.
8 Boone
1 Marion (Pike
Township)
58. **VALPARAISO**
King Telle, Prin.
11 Porter
59. **VERSAILLES**
Forest G. Waters, Prin.
9 Ripley
60. **VINCENNES**
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.
12 Knox
61. **WABASH**
Joe L. Shanahan, Prin.
11 Wabash
2 Whitley (S. Whit-
ley and Washing-
ton Center)

62. WARSAW

James W. Riley, Prin.
14 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill
and Columbia
City)

63. WASHINGTON

H. C. Wampler, Prin.
8 Daviess
3 Martin
1 Pike (Petersburg)

64. WINCHESTER

Merritt H. Beck, Prin.
15 Randolph

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8 and 10 teams; three officials to tourneys having 9, 11, 12, 13, and 14 teams; four officials to 15 and 16 team tourneys and six officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m. Saturday, February 26.
2. In "One-site" tourneys teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 23 or 24, are entitled to one extra round trip transportation and one extra meal. Entertainment for all teams begins on Friday as follows:
 - (a) 8, 9, 10, 11—5:00 p.m.
 - (b) 12, 13, 14—12:00 noon.
 - (c) 15, 16—8:00 a.m.
3. "ONE SITE TOURNEYS"—All 8 or 9 team tourneys will begin play at 6:00 or 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 24. All other tourneys will begin at 6:00 or 7:00 p.m. Wednesday evening, February 23. There will be no games on Friday morning or afternoon in 8, 9, 10 or 11 team sectionals. Tourneys comprising 12, 13 or 14 teams will not play Friday morning. Tourneys with 15 or 16 teams will play Friday morning. There will be no games on Saturday morning in any tourney. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip.
4. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and "One-site Two Bracket" tourneys, the time and the entertainment schedules will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all

Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the Drawings.

5. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 21, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of that school and not an expense of the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, to help defray expenses of the tourneys. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 3.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner

and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 9. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 9. Do not mail entry blanks before January 31. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 9. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tournaments shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All tournaments):.....\$0.60

ONE-SITE TOURNAMENTS:

Season ticket:

- a. Four-session tournament:\$1.70
- b. Five-session tournament: 2.10
- c. Six- and seven-session tournament: 2.50

TWO-SITE TOURNAMENTS:

Season tickets:

- a. Five-session tournaments: Season tickets for the first three sessions:\$1.20

Season tickets for Saturday's sessions: 1.00

- b. Four-session tournaments: Season tickets for the first two sessions: 0.80

Season tickets for Saturday's sessions: 1.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tournament. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tournaments.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tournament tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 18.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches,

trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This pro rata allotment is intended primarily for this use.)

3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1954, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Monday, February 21. No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tournament. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 10:00 a.m. on the day the tournament begins, except that in "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tournaments, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tournament if the tournament begins with a daytime session; and by 10:00 a.m. on the day of the tournament if the tournament begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 9, and cannot be changed or accepted afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before January 31. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

March 5

See "Important Information"

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will constitute the teams in the semi-final tournaments according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1955

1. BLOOMINGTON
D. L. Simon, Prin.
Brazil
Linton
Martinsville
Terre Haute

2. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Columbus
Greensburg
Greenwood
Madison

3. **COVINGTON**
Leland D. Melvin, Prin.
Attica
Crawfordsville
Greencastle
Rockville
4. **ELKHART**
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Elkhart
Plymouth
South Bend
Warsaw
5. **EVANSVILLE**
(F. J. Reitz, Sponsor)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
Evansville
Lynnville
Princeton
Tell City
6. **FORT WAYNE**
(North Side. Sponsor)
O. Dale Robertson,
Prin.
Adams Central
Auburn
Fort Wayne
Kendallville
7. **HAMMOND**
C. S. Lyle, Director
5935 Hohman,
Hammond
Gary
Hammond
Michigan City
Valparaiso
8. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington
9. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield
Indianapolis

10. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Seymour
11. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Kokomo
Peru
Sheridan
Wabash
12. **LAFAYETTE**
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Fowler
Frankfort
Lafayette
Thorntown
13. **LOGANSPORT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Logansport
Monticello
Rensselaer
Rochester
14. **MARION**
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
Bluffton
Hartford City
Huntington
Marion
15. **MUNCIE**
Loren Chastain, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester
16. **RUSHVILLE**
Bernard K. McKenzie,
Prin.
Aurora
Connersville
Rushville
Versailles

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be

certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, February 28. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, February 28. (Ask for Miss Sizelove who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 5, 1955.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press**
 - a. Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 26.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 28.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than February 28.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 26. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position, and number of tickets.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 19 and 24. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount,

sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, February 28.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1954, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 2, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 5, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 6. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 4. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 9.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.00
2. Season ticket: \$1.60

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, February 28, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, February 28, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 12

See "Important Information"

Each of the four semi-final tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four semi-final tourneys will constitute the four teams for the final tourney.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1955

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON | 2. ELKHART |
| I. U. Fieldhouse | C. P. Woodruff, Prin. |
| Donald L. Simon, Prin. | Elkhart |
| Bloomington | Fort Wayne |
| Evansville | Kokomo |
| Huntingburg | Marion |
| Jeffersonville | |

3. INDIANAPOLIS

Butler Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Columbus
Indianapolis
Muncie
Rushville

4. LAFAYETTE

Purdue Fieldhouse
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Covington
Hammond
Lafayette
Logansport

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-final tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 7. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 7. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 12, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 13. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 16.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.25
2. Season ticket: \$2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 12, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-final area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press.
 - a. Each paper within the Semi-Final District but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 5.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 7.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 7.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 5. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the semi-final tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-final principal between February 26 and March 3. All principals should use the Semi-Final Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 8.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1954, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 9, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 7, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 7, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-final tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 19

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-final tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-final

entry blank will suffice for the Final Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 14. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 14.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$150.00 for lodging, \$250.00 for meals, \$400.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$2.00
2. Season ticket: \$3.00

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the athlete, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Sectional "Important Information."

DECISIONS—See Sectional "Important Information."

RADIO SERVICE—See Sectional "Important Information."

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Sectional "Important Information."

PICTURES—See Sectional "Important Information."

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

MANAGEMENT—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 16 and not

later than Thursday, March 10. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

TICKETS—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 19, 1955. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal, having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1955, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to four and one-half (4.5) percent of his high school enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1954 for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 17, to and including Friday, February 25, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 26. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 17 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets

that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filed, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 17 to February 25, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the

playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 14, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 14, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

TOURNEY RULES

Beginning with the 1950-51 basketball season, the Board of Control directed that the recommended rule regarding numbers on basketball shirts be adopted and enforced. The IHSAA Board of Control will continue to enforce this rule.

The Board has instructed that a warm-up period (of not less than ten minutes) be allowed participating teams before each tourney game. During a session, this period shall begin with the ending of the preceding game.

IHSAA basketball tourneys have been ruled exempt from admissions tax by the United States Treasury Department. Information on this matter was carried in the December bulletin. The schedule of prices printed in this bulletin, therefore, do not carry tax.

RESULTS OF THE 1955 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ADAMS CENTRAL: Berne 47-43 Hartford Center; Monmouth 62-57 Decatur; Decatur Catholic 56-43 Berne; Adams Central 57-48 Pleasant Mills; Geneva 63-36 Jefferson; Monmouth 50-49 Decatur Catholic; Geneva 43-41 Adams Central (double o.t.); Monmouth 56-53 Geneva (o.t.). **Officials:** William Yohler and Earnest Baldwin.

ANDERSON: Alexandria 45-33 Pendleton; Anderson 85-48 Frankton; Lapel 68-37 St. Mary's; Markleville 61-44 Summitville; Alexandria 41-34 Elwood; Anderson 58-42 Lapel; Markleville 59-45 Alexandria; Anderson 67-45 Markleville. **Officials:** Dee Williams, Wesley Oler and Richard Tiernan.

ATTICA: Veedersburg 69-61 Kingman; Richland Twp. 80-51 Wallace; Covington 39-35 Perrysville (o.t.); Attica 39-36 Williamsport; West Lebanon 42-41 Pine Village; Hillsboro 64-62 Veedersburg; Richland Twp. 56-45 Covington; Attica 64-42 West Lebanon; Hillsboro 46-45 Richland Twp.; Attica 54-48 Hillsboro. **Officials:** Raymond Trobaugh, Eldo Fewell and Walter Frye.

AUBURN-GARRETT: Metz 47-46 Ashley; Angola 63-41 Waterloo; Garrett 58-46 Scott Center; Fremont 62-49 Churubusco; Angola 56-52 Metz; Garrett 41-36 Fremont; Butler 52-38 Orland; Auburn 67-50 Pleasant Lake; Salem Center 62-60 Hamilton; Butler 56-41 Riverdale; Auburn 76-61 Salem Center; Angola 56-55 Garrett; Auburn 56-52 Butler; Auburn 65-57 Angola. **Officials:** Phil Bail, Glen Dunn, Paul Hostetler and James Murray.

AURORA: Aurora 56-36 Dillsboro; Lawrenceburg 49-32 Patriot; Vevay 63-52 Rising Sun; Bright 35-32 Guilford; Aurora 74-41 Moores Hill; Vevay 48-41 Lawrenceburg; Aurora 74-41 Bright; Vevay 44-42 Aurora. **Officials:** Robert Cherry, Wray Holbrook and Gilbert Beagle.

BEDFORD: Paoli 60-46 Tunnelton; Huron 49-45 Heltonville; Bedford 46-42 Mitchell; Orleans 68-52 Fayetteville; Shawswick 68-61 Needmore; Oolitic 52-50 Williams; Paoli 66-38 Huron; Bedford 67-56 Orleans; Oolitic 55-47 Shawswick; Paoli 56-41 Bedford; Paoli 50-48 Oolitic (o.t.). **Officials:** Henry Percy, Cyril Birge and Tyrus Rice.

BLUFFTON: Rockcreek 55-53 Ossian; Petroleum 69-44 Jackson Twp.; Chester Center 64-58 Lancaster Central; Bluffton 71-47 Liberty Center; Union Center 58-44 Rockcreek; Chester Center 47-44 Petroleum; Bluffton 65-52 Union Center; Bluffton 46-35 Chester Center. **Officials:** Roscoe Hall, Walter Stebing and William May.

BRAZIL: Brazil 43-40 Spencer; Patricksburg 51-46 Gosport; Coalmont 68-57 Coal City; Staunton 58-41 Bowling Green; Freedom 57-50 Ashboro; Clay City 60-47 Cory; Brazil 58-44 Van Buren; Patricksburg 56-51 Coalmont; Staunton 54-31 Freedom; Brazil 56-40 Clay City; Patricksburg 46-44 Staunton; Brazil 57-33 Patricksburg. **Officials:** Melbourne Pope, Clarence Brown and Charles Marshall.

COLUMBUS: Clifford 53-47 Hope; Flat Rock 35-34 Boggs town; Mt. Auburn 52-40 Fairland; Shelbyville 53-38 Moral Twp.; Columbus 65-35 Waldron; Clifford 51-49 Flat Rock; Shelbyville 72-41 Mt. Auburn; Columbus 52-46 Clifford; Columbus 47-44 Shelbyville. **Officials:** Cloyd Julian and Bill Wood.

CONNERSVILLE: Harrisburg 75-38 Brownsville; Brookville 56-48 Laurel; Alquina 59-37 Fairview; Brookville 66-47 Harrisburg; Springfield Twp. 42-26 Harrison Twp.; Liberty 49-44 Whitewater; Connersville 68-33 Orange; Liberty 49-14 Springfield Twp.; Alquina 57-41 Brookville; Connersville 57-42 Liberty; Connersville 83-44 Alquina. **Officials:** Leonard Benedetto, Homer Owens and Ward Mosbaugh.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Linden 67-44 Coal Creek Central; New Market 54-38 Alamo; Waveland 80-53 Waynetown; Linden 54-40 New Market; New Ross 59-40 Darlington; Crawfordsville 79-50 Ladoga; New Ross 73-61 Bowers; Linden 50-43 Waveland; Crawfordsville 74-39 New Ross; Crawfordsville 56-37 Linden. **Officials:** Gilbert Smith, Glen Lantz and Joseph Thomas.

DANVILLE: Danville 61-58 New Winchester; Clayton 63-52 Brownsburg; Amo 61-42 Pittsboro; Charlton 60-56 Avon; Plainfield 68-44 Stilesville; Speedway 69-59 Lizton; Danville 57-43 North Salem;

Amo 53-40 Clayton; Plainfield 71-48 Charlton; Speedway 64-62 Danville; Plainfield 65-40 Amo; Speedway 73-59 Plainfield. **Officials:** James Murphy, Leo Ponto and Bruce Swinford.

ELKHART: Goshen 76-61 Jefferson; Wakarusa 54-42 Scott; New Paris 71-49 Baugo Twp.; Millersburg 68-67 Concord; Nappanee 48-47 Elkhart; Middlebury 56-34 Bristol; Wakarusa 63-56 Goshen; Millersburg 46-41 New Paris; Nappanee 53-45 Middlebury; Wakarusa 61-59 Millersburg; Nappanee 56-39 Wakarusa. **Officials:** Don McCoy, Joe Mullins and Robert Dornte.

EVANSVILLE: New Harmony 57-44 Mt. Vernon; Cynthiana 47-41 Wadesville; Reitz 52-49 Bosse; Lincoln 51-41 Memorial; Central 67-49 Mater Dei; Griffin 59-56 Poseyville; New Harmony 62-36 Cynthiana; Reitz 61-51 Lincoln; Central 85-35 Griffin; Reitz 50-45 New Harmony; Reitz 60-53 Central. **Officials:** Winfield Jacobs, Frank Smith and Vesper Moore.

FT. WAYNE: Hoagland 54-52 Coesse; Huntertown 48-47 Lafayette Central (o.t.); South Side 69-56 Leo; Woodburn 51-47 Elmhurst; Monroeville 72-62 New Haven; Concordia 78-36 Arcola; North Side 57-48 Central Catholic; Central 36-21 Harlan; Hoagland 44-43 Huntertown (o.t.); South Side 64-41 Woodburn; Concordia 65-52 Monroeville; North Side 58-56 Central; South Side 84-36 Hoagland; North Side 85-65 Concordia; North Side 63-52 South Side. **Officials:** Eugene Glaze, Charles Timmons, Charles Northam and Lawrence Gradeless.

FOWLER: Oxford 57-50 Ambia; Wadena 38-20 Earl Park; Fowler 34-23 Gilboa; Otterbein 61-46 Boswell; Freeland Park 42-29 Pine Twp.; Oxford 67-27 Raub; Fowler 58-31 Wadena; Otterbein 56-46 Freeland Park; Fowler 57-39 Oxford; Fowler 37-27 Otterbein. **Officials:** Melvin Newlin, John Park and Ira Ray Williams.

FRANKFORT: Kirklin 39-37 Jackson Twp.; Colfax 63-48 Mulberry; Frankfort 75-41 Sugar Creek; Michigantown 46-40 Forrest; Scircleville 62-44 Washington Twp.; Rossville 55-46 Kirklin; Frankfort 46-38 Colfax; Michigantown 42-40 Scircleville; Frankfort 76-58 Rossville; Frankfort 62-41 Michigantown. **Officials:** James Davidson, Paul Dazey and M. N. Delph.

GARY: Lew Wallace 72-47 Hobart; Edison (Gary) 58-51 Horace Mann; Tolleston 84-45 Edison (East Gary); Froebel 69-56 Emerson; Merrillville 78-42 Calumet Twp.; Roosevelt 64-54 William A. Wirt; Lew Wallace 68-66 Edison (Gary); Froebel 67-64 Tolleston; Roosevelt 62-54 Merrillville; Froebel 67-58 Lew Wallace; Roosevelt 89-61 Froebel. **Officials:** Edward Burke, Charles Meade and Maurice Criswell.

GREENCASTLE: Russellville 79-33 Belle Union; Greencastle 56-42 Bainbridge; Cloverdale 79-57 Reelsville; Fillmore 70-41 Roachdale; Greencastle 66-58 Russellville; Fillmore 67-61 Cloverdale; Fillmore 69-58 Greencastle. **Officials:** John Williams and Jerry Steiner.

GREENFIELD: Eden 57-53 McCordsville (o.t.); Greenfield 58-44 Mt. Comfort; Maxwell 47-43 New Palestine; Wilkinson 49-27 Charlottesville; Fortville 65-56 Franklin Twp.; Eden 79-53 Greenfield;

Wilkinson 63-45 Maxwell; Fortville 50-46 Eden; Wilkinson 55-53 Fortville. **Officials:** Frank Carnes and Gene Davis.

GREENSBURG: Burney 55-49 New Point; Vernon 47-41 Saint Paul; Sandcreek 49-42 Jackson Twp.; Greensburg 88-49 Clarksburg; Sandusky 55-44 North Vernon; Burney 68-56 Vernon; Greensburg 50-44 Sandcreek; Sandusky 53-37 Burney; Greensburg 49-46 Sandusky. **Officials:** Herb Schwomeyer and John J. Holmes.

GREENWOOD: Union Twp. 59-57 Nashville; Center Grove 48-41 Whiteland; Clark Twp. 39-33 Nineveh; Edinburg 49-43 Helmsburg; Franklin 63-45 Trafalgar; Greenwood 68-37 Van Buren; Center Grove 56-42 Union Twp.; Edinburg 67-39 Clark Twp.; Franklin 53-40 Greenwood; Center Grove 58-51 Edinburg; Franklin 61-55 Center Grove. **Officials:** Fred Marlow, John Gwin and Howard Plough.

HAMMOND: Washington (East Chicago) 64-58 Roosevelt (East Chicago); Crown Point 62-37 Lowell; Hammond Clark 49-43 Hammond Morton; Washington (East Chicago) 59-58 Crown Point; Hammond Noll 94-44 Hammond Tech; Hammond High 79-44 Griffith; Whiting 76-54 Dyer; Hammond High 73-65 Hammond Noll; Washington (East Chicago) 66-54 Hammond Clark; Hammond High 61-50 Whiting; Hammond High 59-50 Washington (East Chicago) **Officials:** Walt McFatriddle, H. F. McNaught and Paul Bateman.

HARTFORD CITY: Montpelier 58-39 Madison Twp.; Hartford City 91-35 Gray; Dunkirk 67-48 Redkey; Portland 63-62 Roll; Bryant 66-55 Pennville; Montpelier 63-50 Poling; Hartford City 72-37 Dunkirk; Bryant 73-64 Portland; Hartford City 49-37 Montpelier; Hartford City 67-57 Bryant. **Officials:** Wilbur May, Arthur Lloyd and Glen Wisler.

HUNTINGBURG: Holland 59-52 Jasper; Winslow 68-44 Dubois; French Lick 59-34 Birdseye; Otwell 56-35 Spurgeon; West Baden 51-22 Stendal; Huntingburg 52-35 Ireland; Holland 48-45 Winslow; Otwell 51-41 French Lick; Huntingburg 62-36 West Baden; Holland 56-27 Otwell; Huntingburg 55-50 Holland. **Officials:** Robert Davidson, Lloyd Whipple and Joseph Hunter.

HUNTINGTON: Huntington Twp. 58-56 Huntington; Andrews 57-53 Salamonie Twp.; Rock Creek 73-71 Jefferson Twp. (Columbia City); Union Twp. 46-38 Huntington Catholic; Clear Creek 82-35 Wayne Twp.; Bippus 60-29 Markle; Roanoke 55-51 Lancaster Twp.; Huntington Twp. 63-48 Jefferson Twp. (Warren); Andrews 58-53 Rock Creek; Union Twp. 67-57 Clear Creek; Roanoke 72-56 Bippus; Huntington Twp. 58-57 Andrews; Roanoke 54-49 Union Twp.; Huntington Twp. 44-38 Roanoke. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, Thomas Demark, Norris Ward and Ray Nemeth.

INDIANAPOLIS: Manual 53-52 Warren Central; Crispus Attucks 79-51 Washington; Cathedral 72-33 Lawrence Central; Broad Ripple 51-44 Sacred Heart; Ben Davis 34-27 Beech Grove; Shortridge 72-45 Decatur Central; Technical 72-48 School for Deaf; Howe 54-53 Southport; Crispus Attucks 87-36 Manual; Broad Ripple 61-52 Cathedral;

Shortridge 60-52 Ben Davis; Technical 68-59 Howe; Crispus Attucks 33-19 Broad Ripple; Shortridge 45-39 Technical; Crispus Attucks 73-59 Shortridge. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, William Findling, Roland Baker and J. Firman Grimes.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Charlestown 80-54 Henryville; New Washington 53-39 Borden; Providence 52-50 Jeffersonville; Silver Creek 52-38 Salem; Campbellsburg 49-42 Hardinsburg; Charlestown 74-40 Pekin; Providence 56-36 New Washington; Silver Creek 68-47 Campbellsburg; Providence 56-51 Charlestown; Silver Creek 35-28 Providence. **Officials:** Leland Terrell, Leroy Heminger and William Yaggi.

KENDALLVILLE: Rome City 48-33 Topeka; Kendallville 52-46 Wolcottville; Ligonier 72-57 Brighton; Avilla 83-39 Springfield Twp.; Wawaka 76-49 Albion; LaGrange 70-59 Shippshewana; Lima 39-37 Wolf Lake; Howe Military 56-44 Cromwell; Kendallville 40-33 Rome City; Avilla 62-59 Ligonier; Wawaka 77-58 LaGrange; Howe Military 37-33 Lima; Avilla 57-51 Kendallville; Wawaka 69-53 Howe Military; Avilla 69-66 Wawaka. **Officials:** John Burger, Joseph Bella, John Janzaruk and Richard Swartz.

KOKOMO: Western 37-29 Camden; Northwestern 56-37 Delphi; Burlington 79-44 Deer Creek; Flora 48-44 Eastern; Kokomo 93-21 Carrollton; Western 41-40 Cutler; Northwestern 59-34 Burlington; Kokomo 65-45 Flora; Northwestern 58-49 Western; Northwestern 64-62 Kokomo. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, Don Lieberum and Merle Shively.

LAFAYETTE: Dayton 54-52 Wea; Jackson Twp. 62-56 West Point; Buck Creek 50-49 Montmorenci; Shadeland 66-44 Romney; Monitor 62-57 Clarks Hill; Klondike 81-38 Stockwell; West Lafayette 53-50 Battle Ground; Lafayette 80-27 Dayton; Buck Creek 65-57 Jackson Twp.; Shadeland 44-29 Monitor; Klondike 43-40 West Lafayette; Lafayette 61-22 Buck Creek; Klondike 53-42 Shadeland; Lafayette 65-43 Klondike. **Officials:** Clayton Nichols, Willard Ketner, Robert Crouch and Charles Garber.

LINTON: Switz City 77-28 Scotland; Solsberry 50-42 Lyons, Linton 55-49 Jasonville; Bloomfield 64-33 Worthington; Marco 49-41 Midland; Switz City 62-38 Solsberry; Bloomfield 77-59 Linton; Switz City 67-28 Marco; Switz City 80-61 Bloomfield. **Officials:** Noel Genth and Norman Shields.

LOGANSPOUT: Royal Center 76-39 Young America; Metea 54-48 Lucerne; Washington Twp. 57-54 Tipton Twp.; Twelve Mile 47-40 New Waverly; Galveston 56-47 Logansport; Royal Center 63-46 Metea; Twelve Mile 40-36 Washington Twp.; Royal Center 57-45 Galveston; Royal Center 68-47 Twelve Mile. **Officials:** Lawrence Leland and Roy Kilby.

LYNNVILLE: Tennyson 62-15 Folsomville; Selvin 55-38 Millersburgh; Newburgh 49-35 Elberfield; Chandler 39-28 Lynnville; Boonville 66-46 Tennyson; Newburgh 44-41 Selvin; Boonville 57-55 Chand-

ler; Newburgh 52-51 Boonville. **Officials:** Thomas Hoffman, Kenneth Blankenbaker and James Schwenk.

MADISON: Shawe Memorial 56-24 Lexington; Scottsburg 98-38 Hanover; Austin 77-58 Dupont; Madison 56-43 Deputy; Paris Crossing 88-56 Central; Shawe Memorial 60-35 Saluda; Scottsburg 52-35 Austin; Madison 61-37 Paris Crossing; Scottsburg 83-42 Shawe Memorial; Scottsburg 17-16 Madison. **Officials:** Paul Grimes, John Evans and James Beyer.

MARION: Swayzee 49-40 Jefferson Twp.; Fairmount 59-57 Bennett; Mississinewa 38-32 Sweetser; Marion 72-60 Van Buren; Fairmount 43-37 Swayzee; Marion 43-35 Mississinewa; Fairmount 64-62 Marion (double o.t.). **Officials:** John Hilligoss and Everett Cass.

MARTINSVILLE: Eminence 46-42 Monrovia; University (Bloomington) 62-55 Smithville; Unionville 51-44 Stinesville; Mooresville 77-74 Martinsville; Bloomington 67-57 Ellettsville; Morgantown 97-53 Paragon; University (Bloomington) 48-44 Eminence; Unionville 64-59 Mooresville; Bloomington 62-53 Morgantown; Unionville 58-30 University (Bloomington); Bloomington 47-43 Unionville. **Officials:** Lester Cornwell, Eugene Sparks and Lowell Willis.

MICHIGAN CITY: Union Twp. 64-48 Union Mills; Clinton Twp. 60-38 LaCrosse; Michigan City 66-44 Rolling Prairie; Wanatah 42-36 Stilwell; Mill Creek 62-43 Westville; St. Mary's 49-32 Kingsbury; LaPorte 69-26 Hanna; Union Twp. 71-62 Clinton Twp.; Michigan City 78-34 Wanatah; St. Mary's 59-55 Mill Creek; LaPorte 81-56 Union Twp.; Michigan City 75-44 St. Mary's; Michigan City 46-42 LaPorte. **Officials:** Robert Kramer, Andrew Hiduke and Ernest Sohl.

MONTICELLO: Brookston 37-31 Buffalo; Chalmers 38-32 Idaville; Monticello 48-31 Burnettsville; Wolcott 63-61 Monon; Brookston 67-42 Reynolds; Monticello 48-32 Chalmers; Wolcott 59-54 Brookston; Monticello 72-48 Wolcott. **Officials:** David Albright, Robert Spay and James Morrison.

MUNCIE: Selma 67-54 Harrison; Muncie Central 84-42 Muncie Burris; Daleville 61-45 Center; Gaston 58-49 DeSota; Royerton 38-37 Cowan; Yorktown 62-47 Albany; Eaton 57-46 Selma; Muncie Central 84-35 Daleville; Gaston 57-54 Royerton; Yorktown 75-62 Eaton; Muncie Central 76-38 Gaston; Muncie Central 71-59 Yorktown. **Officials:** Frank Sanders, Richard Duffield and Don McBride.

NEW ALBANY: Elizabeth 76-51 Central (Corydon); English 55-52 Lanesville; Milltown 53-25 Mt. St. Francis; Morgan Twp. 53-34 Leavenworth; Laconia 43-26 Marengo; New Albany 115-52 Georgetown; New Salisbury 54-50 Elizabeth; English 63-47 Milltown; Morgan Twp. 59-52 Laconia; New Albany 68-49 New Salisbury; Morgan Twp. 66-48 English; New Albany 87-54 Morgan Twp. **Officials:** Odilo Berger, Vern Dales and Irvin Thrasher.

NEW CASTLE: New Castle 48-34 Mooreland; Middletown 58-49 Straughn; Knightstown 54-51 Sulphur Springs; New Castle 44-43 Middletown; Spiceland 65-61 New Lisbon; Lewisville 53-49 Kennard;

Cadiz 62-58 Mt. Summit; Lewisville 76-51 Spiceland; New Castle 64-54 Knightstown; Lewisville 44-42 Cadiz (double o.t.); New Castle 51-38 Lewisville. **Officials:** Karl Bly, James Patterson and John Thomas.

PERU: Converse 42-34 Gilead; Bunker Hill 66-50 Deedsville; Peru 66-44 Mexico; Chili 50-47 Clay Twp.; Butler Twp. 62-51 Macy; Converse 46-45 Bunker Hill; Peru 72-37 Chili; Converse 55-30 Butler Twp.; Peru 60-47 Converse. **Officials:** Noble Benbow and Herbert Brammell.

PLYMOUTH: Argos 35-34 Grovertown; Bremen 42-30 West Twp.; San Pierre 43-42 Plymouth; Bourbon 44-41 Argos; Bremen 65-50 San Pierre; Culver 55-33 Hamlet; North Judson 49-35 Knox; Tyner 63-61 Tippecanoe; Lapaz 70-53 Culver; North Judson 78-50 Tyner; Bourbon 46-42 Bremen; Lapaz 45-35 North Judson; Lapaz 54-52 Bourbon. **Officials:** Lores Lehman, Sam Massette and Loris Jacobs.

PRINCETON: Oakland City 42-41 Mt. Olympus (o.t.); Hazleton 79-52 Mackey; Princeton 39-38 Ft. Branch (o.t.); Francisco 56-50 Haubstadt (o.t.); Patoka 49-47 Owensville (o.t.); Oakland City 62-41 Hazleton; Princeton 62-50 Francisco; Patoka 67-51 Oakland City; Patoka 60-50 Princeton. **Officials:** Fred Hodge and Wilfred Susott.

RENSSELAER: Morocco 67-47 DeMotte; Brook 54-45 Kankakee Twp.; Rensselaer 67-55 Remington; Fair Oaks 57-47 Mt. Ayr; Goodland 81-46 Wheatfield; Kentland 44-42 Morocco; Brook 53-33 Rensselaer; Goodland 64-53 Fair Oaks; Brook 44-36 Kentland; Goodland 66-58 Brook. **Officials:** Victor Griewank, Gene Winks and R. Wayne Smith.

RICHMOND: Williamsburg 50-37 Economy; Fountain City 47-37 Whitewater; Cambridge City 55-50 Boston (o.t.); Centerville 50-43 Webster; Greens Fork 48-36 Milton; Richmond 55-48 Hagerstown; Williamsburg 49-36 Fountain City; Centerville 47-30 Cambridge City; Richmond 70-37 Greensfork; Williamsburg 47-23 Centerville; Richmond 58-40 Williamsburg. **Officials:** Don Dick, Roy Gardner and Everett Campbell.

ROCHESTER: Rochester 72-54 Medaryville; Star City 72-56 Aubbeenaubee Twp.; Francesville 55-38 Kewanna; Rochester 54-44 Richland Center; Francesville 66-57 Star City; Winamac 81-57 Monterey; Akron 85-54 Talma; Fulton 68-61 Grass Creek; Winamac 64-52 Pulaski; Akron 95-72 Fulton; Francesville 61-45 Rochester; Akron 64-51 Winamac; Francesville 58-42 Akron. **Officials:** Harley Collins, Robert Brees and Gary Nelson.

ROCKVILLE: Rosedale 77-41 Bellmore; Greene Twp. 63-56 St. Berniece; Rockville 57-55 Marshall; Clinton 70-40 Bridgeton; Hillsdale 55-51 Cayuga; Newport 50-48 Mecca (o.t.); Bloomingdale 39-34 Tangier; Montezuma 52-44 Dana; Rosedale 67-44 Greene Twp.; Clinton 62-56 Rockville; Hillsdale 45-38 Newport; Bloomingdale 51-41 Montezuma; Clinton 61-49 Rosedale; Bloomingdale 46-38 Hillsdale; Clinton 51-45 Bloomingdale. **Officials:** Otto Hurrele, Roderick Witt, James Boswell and Joseph Garoffolo.

RUSHVILLE: Rushville 49-37 Milroy; Carthage 56-54 Mays; New Salem 59-50 Manilla; Morton Memorial 75-64 Arlington; Morristown 93-49 Raleigh; Rushville 57-49 Carthage; Morton Memorial 59-58 New Salem; Rushville 34-25 Morristown; Rushville 79-59 Morton Memorial. **Officials:** James Sanders and James Ridge.

SEYMOUR: Crothersville 61-54 Clearsprings; Medora 89-57 Hayden; Brownstown 68-39 Vallonia; Seymour 99-44 Tampico; Cortland 54-45 Freetown; Medora 60-58 Crothersville; Seymour 73-57 Brownstown; Cortland 55-43 Medora; Seymour 90-63 Cortland. **Officials:** Dwain Laird and Robert Laird.

SHERIDAN: Sheridan 67-59 Walnut Grove; Windfall 38-35 Jefferson Twp.; Fishers 68-61 Prairie; Sheridan 63-52 Windfall; Westfield 70-55 Carmel; Jackson Central 81-41 Sharpsville; Tipton 60-55 Noblesville; Jackson Central 55-44 Westfield; Sheridan 58-54 Fishers; Tipton 60-55 Jackson Central; Sheridan 67-49 Tipton. **Officials:** Robert Windsor, Ed Straith-Miller and Wayne Crispen.

SOUTH BEND: New Carlisle 79-60 Madison Twp.; Mishawaka 66-61 Central; John Adams 51-46 St. Joseph; Washington-Clay 51-46 New Carlisle; Mishawaka 61-52 John Adams; Riley 51-42 Lakeville; Washington 35-31 Green Twp.; Walkerton 72-42 North Liberty; Riley 71-51 Washington; Mishawaka 70-55 Washington Clay; Riley 68-47 Walkerton; Mishawaka 70-53 Riley. **Officials:** John Sebastian, Gene Butts and Stan Dubis.

SULLIVAN: Farmersburg 56-53 Hymera; Gill Twp. 59-53 Sullivan; Dugger 68-58 Shelburn; Graysville 75-63 Fairbanks; Carlisle 58-42 Pleasantville; Gill Twp. 62-55 Farmersburg; Dugger 75-52 Graysville; Gill Twp. 56-50 Carlisle; Gill Twp. 77-53 Dugger. **Officials:** Robert Rose and Norman Risley.

TELL CITY: Rockport 59-31 Oil Twp.; Tell City 65-50 Cannelton; St. Ferdinand 52-29 Troy; Richland (Luce Twp.) 55-38 Chrisney; Dale 70-39 Bristow; Tell City 38-36 Rockport; St. Ferdinand 52-49 Richland (Luce Twp.); Tell City 57-45 Dale (double o.t.); Tell City 28-20 St. Ferdinand. **Officials:** G. W. Clapp and Charles Fouty.

TERRE HAUTE: Glenn 81-34 Fontanet; Concannon 57-50 Otter Creek; Honey Creek 37-32 Prairie Creek; Riley 63-60 Laboratory; Wiley 45-40 Pimento; Schulte 51-34 Fayette; Garfield 58-48 West Terre Haute; Gerstmeier 94-48 Blackhawk; Concannon 60-48 Glenn; Riley 73-54 Honey Creek; Wiley 45-41 Schulte; Garfield 56-49 Gerstmeier; Concannon 58-56 Riley; Garfield 67-61 Wiley; Garfield 65-51 Concannon. **Officials:** Jack Small, Robert Sosbe, Arthur Thompson and Byron Arnold.

THORNTOWN: Thorntown 64-57 Lebanon; Perry Central 60-40 Dover; Zionsville 70-29 Whitestown; Pike Twp. 64-55 Pinnell; Thorntown 59-35 Jackson Twp.; Zionsville 59-43 Perry Central; Thorntown 50-36 Pike Twp.; Zionsville 66-54 Thorntown. **Officials:** Leon Hodson, James Lentz and Ronald Bland.

VALPARAISO: Portage Twp. 73-37 Jackson Twp.; Chesterton 78-44 Morgan Twp.; Liberty Twp. 71-55 Wheeler; Hebron 69-61 Boone Grove; Kouts 56-43 Washington Twp.; Portage Twp. 62-60 Valparaiso; Chesterton 64-46 Liberty Twp.; Kouts 55-51 Hebron; Chesterton 47-44 Portage Twp.; Chesterton 47-21 Kouts. **Officials:** Dean Geyer, Myron Weldy and John Fee.

VERSAILLES: Napoleon 44-38 Sunman; Versailles 63-49 New Marion; Cross Plains 43-40 Osgood; Milan 50-36 Batesville; Holton 50-39 Napoleon; Versailles 66-39 Cross Plains; Milan 47-39 Holton; Milan 37-35 Versailles (double o.t.); **Officials:** James Haywood, Kermit Spurgeon and Wendell Baker.

VINCENNES: Wheatland 66-51 Bicknell; Central Catholic 62-35 Decker; Sandborn 64-55 Bruceville; Vincennes 87-62 Fritchton; Monroe City 68-58 Decker Chapel; Freelandville 87-46 Oaktown; Central Catholic 64-45 Wheatland; Vincennes 58-38 Sandborn; Freelandville 79-56 Monroe City; Vincennes 48-46 Central Catholic; Vincennes 57-51 Freelandville. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, S. T. Proffitt and William Dixon.

WABASH: South Whitley 52-42 Noble Twp.; Urbana 60-52 Laketon; LaFontaine 57-49 Chester Twp.; South Whitley 53-35 Roann; LaFontaine 33-32 Urbana; Wabash 83-47 Lagro; Somerset 60-41 White's; North Manchester 59-40 Washington Center; Wabash 47-30 Somerset; South Whitley 51-43 LaFontaine; Wabash 71-38 North Manchester; Wabash 63-48 South Whitley. **Officials:** Leonard Lupold, Gerald Imel and Burl McKenzie.

WARSAW: Milford 34-32 Mentone; Pierceton 69-44 Leesburg; Atwood 53-47 Sidney; Etna Green 66-60 Silver Lake; Columbia City 53-38 North Webster; Burket 51-44 Beaver Dam; Syracuse 62-36 Larwill; Warsaw 70-52 Claypool; Pierceton 59-41 Milford; Etna Green 54-40 Atwood; Columbia City 61-40 Burket; Warsaw 63-45 Syracuse; Etna Green 58-54 Pierceton; Warsaw 61-51 Columbia City; Warsaw 87-54 Etna Green. **Officials:** Darl March, Anthony Lazar, Bill Larkin and John Cover.

WASHINGTON: St. John (Loogootee) 55-51 Epsom; Petersburg 56-52 Elmore Twp.; Loogootee High 52-46 Odon; Washington Catholic 54-51 Plainville; Washington High 48-41 Barr Twp.; Shoals 68-49 Alfordsville; St. John (Loogootee) 58-53 Petersburg; Loogootee High 71-54 Washington Catholic; Washington High 93-55 Shoals; St. John (Loogootee) 67-60 Loogootee High; Washington High 81-38 St. John (Loogootee). **Officials:** Roger Emmert, Robert Sweet and Malvern Redman.

WINCHESTER: Union City 71-62 Stoney Creek; Farmland 51-19 Green Twp.; Ridgeville 51-50 Wayne Twp.; Spartanburg 56-47 McKinley; Saratoga 51-49 Lynn; Union 49-45 Parker; Jackson Twp. 55-40 Jefferson; Union City 49-46 Winchester; Farmland 70-50 Ridgeville; Spartanburg 55-41 Saratoga; Union 50-37 Jackson Twp.; Farmland 56-50 Union City; Union 63-44 Spartanburg; Farmland 62-51 Union. **Officials:** Oscar Samuels, Johannes Dienelt, Bill Garrett and Everett Havens.

RESULTS OF THE 1955 REGIONAL TOURNEYS

BLOOMINGTON: Switz City 55-41 Garfield (Terre Haute); Brazil 51-43 Bloomington; Switz City 66-58 Brazil. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, Kermit Spurgeon, Lloyd Whipple and John Gwin.

COLUMBUS: Greensburg 59-54 Franklin; Columbus 58-51 Scottsburg; Columbus 33-32 Greensburg. **Officials:** Lawrence Leland, William Dixon, Robert Rose and Joseph Hunter.

COVINGTON: Fillmore 61-53 Clinton; Crawfordsville 46-29 Attica; Crawfordsville 58-42 Fillmore. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, Oscar Samuels, Lowell Willis and Gene Winks.

ELKHART: Warsaw 65-53 LaPaz; Mishawaka 52-49 Nappanee (o.t.); Mishawaka 63-52 Warsaw. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Everett Campbell; Eugene Glaze, Andrew Hiduke.

EVANSVILLE: Reitz 56-42 Tell City; Newburgh 70-58 Patoka; Reitz 57-52 Newburgh. **Officials:** Dee Williams, Clayton Nichols, Cloyd Julian and John Williams.

FORT WAYNE: North Side 80-46 Avilla; Auburn 82-67 Monmouth; North Side 66-56 Auburn. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, Maurice Criswell, Ed Straith-Miller and Dean Geyer.

HAMMOND: Gary Roosevelt 66-57 Hammond High; Michigan City 55-51 Chesterton; Gary Roosevelt 58-51 Michigan City. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Frank Sanders, Lores Lehman and William Findling.

HUNTINGBURG: Washington 65-63 Gill Township; Vincennes 54-45 Huntingburg; Vincennes 62-60 Washington (o.t.). **Officials:** Leland Terrell, Wray Holbrook, Roland Baker and James Patterson.

INDIANAPOLIS: Anderson 46-43 Speedway; Crispus Attucks 95-42 Wilkinson; Crispus Attucks 76-51 Anderson. **Officials:** Eugene Sparks, Burl McKenzie, James Sanders and Frank Smith.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Paoli 70-60 Seymour; New Albany 77-66 Silver Creek; New Albany 86-60 Paoli. **Officials:** James Haywood, Robert Cherry, Roy Gardner and Paul Grimes.

KOKOMO: Northwestern 60-43 Peru; Sheridan 54-52 Wabash; Sheridan 57-53 Northwestern. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Wilbur May, Robert Dornte and Roscoe Hall.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette 48-47 Frankfort; Zionsville 39-37 Fowler; Lafayette 63-41 Zionsville. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, John Janzaruk, Irvin Thrasher and John Burger.

LOGANSPOUT: Francesville 65-54 Goodland; Monticello 73-60 Royal Center; Monticello 53-48 Francesville. **Officials:** Don McBride, Everett Cass, Don Lieberum and Leon Hodson.

MARION: Bluffton 49-48 Fairmount; Hartford City 56-47 Huntington Twp.; Hartford City 51-46 Bluffton. **Officials:** Charles Northam, Wesley Oler, Victor Griewank and David Albright.

MUNCIE: Richmond 70-57 New Castle; Muncie Central 73-44 Farmland; Muncie Central 67-56 Richmond. **Officials:** Charles Meade, H. F. McNaught, Herb Schwomeyer and Jack Small.

RUSHVILLE: Milan 42-40 Connersville; Rushville 57-41 Vevay; Rushville 53-42 Milan. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, S. T. Proffitt, Arthur Lloyd and Leroy Heminger.

RESULTS OF THE 1955 SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

BLOOMINGTON: New Albany 84-41 Switz City; Vincennes 53-52 Reitz (Evansville); New Albany 86-58 Vincennes. **Officials:** Don McBride, Lowell Barnett, Charles Meade, Maurice Criswell, Marvin Todd and Eugene Glaze.

ELKHART: Mishawaka 51-43 Hartford City; North Side (Fort Wayne) 63-56 Sheridan; North Side (Fort Wayne) 54-48 Mishawaka. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, Ed Straith-Miller, Herb Schwomeyer, H. F. McNaught, Lawrence Leland and Dee Williams.

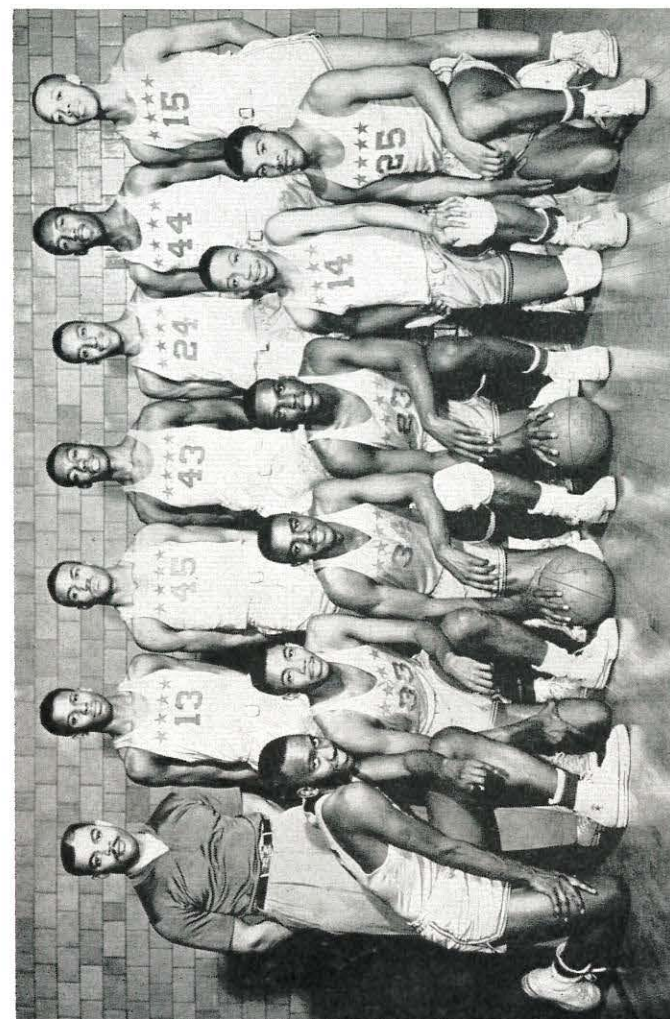
INDIANAPOLIS: Crispus Attucks 80-62 Columbus; Muncie Central 65-48 Rushville; Crispus Attucks 71-70 Muncie Central. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, Charles Northam, Robert Dornte, Joe Mullins, Cyril Birge and John Hilligoss.

LAFAYETTE: Gary Roosevelt 71-52 Crawfordsville; Jefferson (Lafayette) 59-47 Monticello; Gary Roosevelt 59-46 Jefferson (Lafayette). **Officials:** S. T. Proffitt, Eugene Sparks, Lores Lehman, Gerald Strickler, Roland Baker, and Lloyd Whipple.

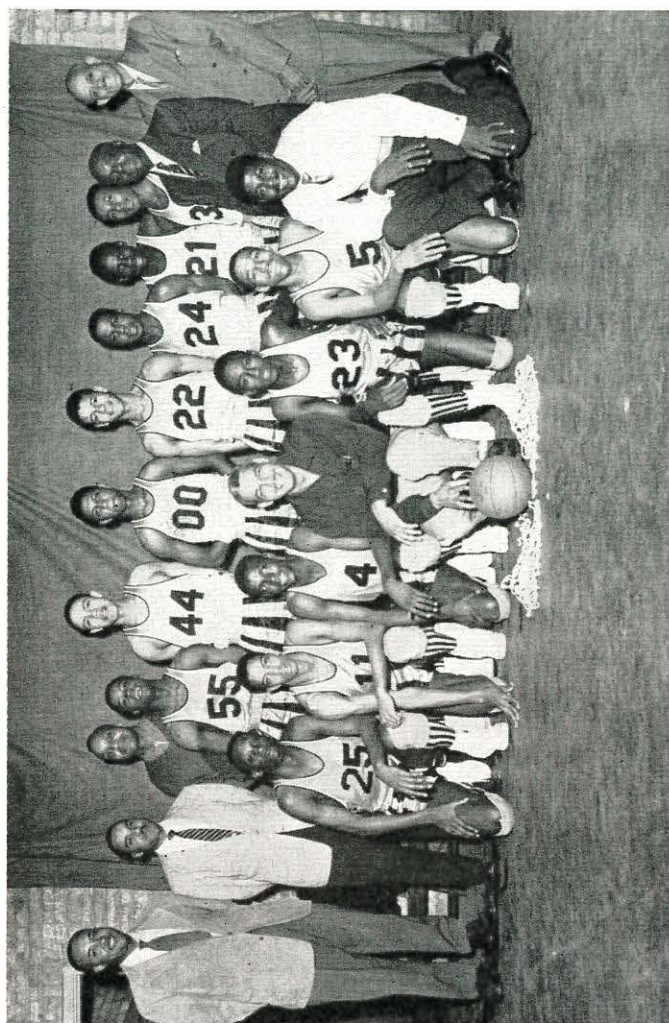
RESULTS OF THE 1955 STATE FINAL TOURNEY

Crispus Attucks	79-67.....	New Albany
Gary Roosevelt	68-66.....	North Side (Ft. Wayne)
Crispus Attucks	97-74.....	Gary Roosevelt

Officials: Lowell Barnett, Stan Dubis, Roy Gardner, Charles Meade, S. T. Proffitt and Herb Schwomeyer.



CRISPUS ATTUCKS (INDIANAPOLIS) HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 State Basketball Champions



ROOSEVELT (GARY) HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 State Basketball Runner-up

I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
*Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Emerson (Gary)	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne)	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Bosse (Evansville)	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Bosse (Evansville)	46-36	Riley (So. Bend)	1945
Anderson	67-53	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Central (Evansville)	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Jefferson (Lafayette)	1950
Central (Muncie)	60-58	Reitz (Evansville)	1951
Central (Muncie)	68-49	Technical (Indpls.)	1952
Central (South Bend)	42-41	Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	1953
Milan	32-30	Central (Muncie)	1954
Crispus Attucks	97-74	Roosevelt (Gary)	1955

* 1911 Tourney not sponsored by I.H.S.A.A.

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy..... Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....

3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....

e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:

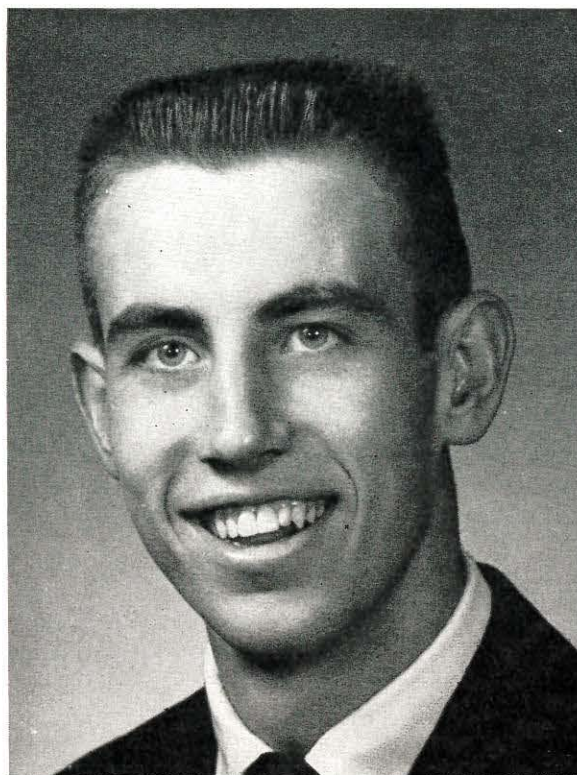
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams: In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lee Hamilton	Central (Evansville)	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Attucks (Indpls.)	1951
Joe Sexson	Technical (Indpls.)	1952
Harley Andrews	Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955



JAMES HENRY
NEW ALBANY HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 Arthur L. Trester Award Winner

1955 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Adams Central.....	5	3915	239	10694
Anderson.....	4	4458		17832
Attica.....	5	1794	2052	11022
Auburn-Garrett.....	5	5669	520	15577
Aurora.....	4	1390		5560
Bedford.....	6	2464	6754	21538
Bluffton.....	4	2578	1383	11695
Brazil.....	6	196	6554	7730
Columbus.....	5	7049		35245
Connersville.....	6	3245	142	10136
Crawfordsville.....	6	5804	339	11947
Danville.....	6	1901		11406
Elkhart.....	6	5458	5565	38313
Evansville.....	6	4230		25560
Fort Wayne.....	7	5807	12445	53094
Fowler.....	5	1477	332	7717
Frankfort.....	5	3030		16150
Gary.....	6	2778	4775	21443
Greencastle.....	4	1524	1726	7822
Greenfield.....	5	1900	626	10126
Greensburg.....	5	540	5941	8641
Greenwood.....	6	2851		17106
Hammond.....	6	29146	463	29609
Hartford City.....	5	2968		14840
Huntingburg.....	6	5746	1309	35785
Huntington.....	7	3114	2897	24695
Indianapolis.....	7	14630		102410
Jeffersonville.....	5	4660	3200	26500
Kendallville.....	7	1738		12166
Kokomo.....	5	6623	1133	34248
Lafayette.....	7	4450	7989	19070
Linton.....	5	900	2310	6810
Logansport.....	5	1113	6527	12092
Lynnville.....	4	1459	616	6452
Madison.....	5	2005		10025
Marion.....	4	5153	1515	22127
Martinsville.....	6	2429	9664	24238
Michigan City.....	6	3456	1281	22017
Monticello.....	4	947	4805	8593
Muncie.....	6	7252		43512
New Albany.....	6	2514	2414	17498
New Castle.....	6	4763	131	28709
Peru.....	5	1814	3179	12249
Plymouth.....	6	5602	1631	12835
Princeton.....	5	3377	1695	18580
Rensselaer.....	5	1805	4320	13345
Richmond.....	6	4306		25837
Rochester.....	6	4122	264	8508
Rockville.....	7	431	6514	9531
Rushville.....	5	1181	6062	11967
Seymour.....	5	3141	1927	17632
Sheridan.....	6	5667		11334
South Bend.....	6	9938	249	20127

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
		Season	Session	
Sullivan.....	5	332	6585	8245
Tell City.....	5	2497	2838	15323
Terre Haute.....	7	864	7398	13446
Thorntown.....	4	2400	348	9948
Valparaiso.....	5	803	4940	8955
Versailles.....	4	2033	38	8170
Vincennes.....	6	1365	12028	20218
Wabash.....	6	4826	883	10535
Warsaw.....	7	2095	1244	15909
Washington.....	6	1285	7641	15351
Winchester.....	7	2711	.....	18977
Totals.....	353	237719	165431	184772

REGIONAL CENTER	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Bloomington.....	3225	294	6744
Columbus.....	7125	.....	14250
Covington.....	2807	.....	5614
Elkhart.....	8327	.....	16654
Evansville.....	4305	.....	8610
Fort Wayne.....	5445	1719	12609
Hammond.....	5105	33	10243
Huntingburg.....	5217	409	10843
Indianapolis.....	10666	1423	22755
Jeffersonville.....	5608	.....	11216
Kokomo.....	6829	211	13869
Lafayette.....	5960	475	12395
Logansport.....	4161	.....	8322
Marion.....	6196	149	12541
Muncie.....	7354	.....	14708
Rushville.....	3249	.....	6498
Totals.....	91579	4713	187871

SEMI-FINAL CENTER	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Bloomington.....	8988	.....	17976
Elkhart.....	8160	98	16418
Indianapolis.....	14667	.....	29334
Lafayette.....	9269	.....	18538
Totals.....	41084	98	82266

STATE FINAL TOURNEY	Tickets Sold		Total Session Attendance
	Season	Session	
Indianapolis.....	14151	.....	28302

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE

	Sectional	Regional	Semi-final	Final	Total
Season.....	237,719	91,579	41,084	14,151	384,533
Session.....	165,431	4,713	98	.....	170,242
Total All Sessions.....	1,184,772	187,871	82,266	28,302	1,483,211

1955 FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
SECTIONAL						
9	Adams Central.....	\$ 4,672.40	\$ 851.93	\$ 3,534.77	\$ 250.00	\$ 35.70
9	Anderson.....	7,578.60	1,850.96	5,422.86	250.00	54.78
11	Attica.....	4,998.60	1,254.43	3,459.23	250.00	34.94
15	Auburn-Garrett.....	6,724.80	1,951.87	4,477.70	250.00	45.23
9	Aurora.....	2,363.00	632.71	1,465.49	250.00	14.80
12	Bedford.....	10,212.40	2,350.64	7,535.64	250.00	76.12
9	Bluffton.....	5,212.40	1,215.89	3,709.04	250.00	37.47
13	Brazil.....	4,422.90	1,503.48	2,642.73	250.00	26.69
10	Columbus.....	14,802.90	2,179.80	12,249.37	250.00	123.73
12	Connersville.....	4,433.20	2,531.16	1,635.52	250.00	16.52
11	Crawfordsville.....	5,265.20	1,362.62	3,616.05	250.00	36.53
13	Danville.....	4,752.50	1,559.61	2,913.46	250.00	29.43
12	Elkhart.....	16,984.00	2,931.29	13,664.68	250.00	138.03
12	Evansville.....	10,575.00	2,424.89	7,821.11	250.00	79.00
16	Fort Wayne.....	22,734.50	5,820.20	16,497.66	250.00	166.64
11	Fowler.....	3,300.90	1,044.55	1,986.29	250.00	20.06
12	Frankfort.....	6,363.00	1,782.21	4,287.48	250.00	43.31
12	Gary.....	9,810.00	3,938.82	5,564.97	250.00	56.21
8	Greencastle.....	3,626.60	1,106.24	2,247.66	250.00	22.70
10	Greenfield.....	4,366.70	1,358.21	2,730.90	250.00	27.59
10	Greensburg.....	4,698.60	1,563.27	2,856.48	250.00	28.85
12	Greenwood.....	7,127.50	2,606.84	4,227.95	250.00	42.71
12	Hammond.....	12,942.60	2,943.52	9,649.05	250.00	100.03
11	Hartford City.....	6,232.80	2,251.83	3,693.67	250.00	37.30
12	Huntingburg.....	15,150.40	2,672.63	12,105.49	250.00	122.28
15	Huntington.....	9,523.20	3,141.68	6,070.20	250.00	61.32
16	Indianapolis.....	36,575.00	8,444.25	27,565.37	250.00	315.38
11	Jeffersonville.....	11,706.00	2,177.80	9,185.42	250.00	92.78
16	Kendallville.....	4,345.00	1,948.03	2,125.50	250.00	21.47
11	Kokomo.....	14,588.10	3,533.83	10,696.23	250.00	108.04
15	Lafayette.....	8,750.90	2,321.78	6,117.33	250.00	61.79
10	Linton.....	3,276.00	1,497.93	1,512.79	250.00	15.28
10	Logansport.....	6,253.50	1,495.46	4,462.96	250.00	45.08
9	Lynnville.....	2,849.90	959.72	1,623.78	250.00	16.40
11	Madison.....	4,210.50	1,438.02	2,497.26	250.00	25.22
8	Marion.....	9,669.10	1,754.70	7,587.76	250.00	76.64
12	Martinsville.....	11,870.90	2,610.48	8,920.32	250.00	90.10
14	Michigan City.....	9,408.60	2,561.71	6,530.92	250.00	65.97
9	Monticello.....	4,492.95	771.79	3,436.45	250.00	34.71
13	Muncie.....	18,130.00	4,093.30	13,643.83	250.00	142.87
13	New Albany.....	7,733.40	2,802.84	4,633.75	250.00	46.81
12	New Castle.....	4,221.80	1,740.76	2,208.73	250.00	22.31
10	Peru.....	5,716.80	1,412.21	4,014.04	250.00	40.55
14	Plymouth.....	5,824.20	1,444.91	4,088.00	250.00	41.29
10	Princeton.....	8,108.70	1,577.76	6,218.13	250.00	62.81
11	Rensselaer.....	6,382.50	2,503.69	3,586.14	250.00	42.67
12	Richmond.....	10,765.00	2,905.63	7,533.28	250.00	76.09
14	Rochester.....	3,756.00	1,504.38	1,981.60	250.00	20.02
16	Rockville.....	4,985.90	1,791.12	2,915.33	250.00	29.45
10	Rushville.....	6,117.30	1,549.40	4,274.72	250.00	43.18
10	Seymour.....	7,752.30	1,525.89	5,916.65	250.00	59.76
12	Sheridan.....	4,911.40	1,316.07	3,311.88	250.00	33.45
13	South Bend.....	8,779.80	2,326.05	6,141.71	250.00	62.04

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	pating Schools Partici-	Center Contract Tourney	1% Share IHSAA
10	Sullivan.....	4,648.20	1,685.95	2,685.12	250.00	27.13
10	Tell City.....	6,946.50	1,388.15	5,255.27	250.00	53.08
16	Terre Haute.....	6,598.80	1,003.27	5,292.08	250.00	53.45
9	Thorntown.....	4,288.80	1,123.57	2,886.08	250.00	29.15
11	Valparaiso.....	4,650.30	1,777.64	2,596.30	250.00	26.36
9	Versailles.....	3,478.90	1,078.50	2,128.90	250.00	21.50
12	Vincennes.....	10,629.30	2,598.69	7,702.80	250.00	77.81
13	Wabash.....	4,790.20	1,719.17	2,789.32	250.00	31.71
16	Warsaw.....	5,983.90	2,418.24	3,282.50	250.00	33.16
12	Washington.....	7,797.10	2,329.67	5,165.26	250.00	52.17
15	Winchester.....	6,777.50	3,080.89	3,412.14	250.00	34.47
Totals.....		\$506,645.75	\$135,044.53	\$351,991.10	\$16,000.00	\$ 3,610.12
REGIONAL						
	Bloomington.....	\$ 5,454.00	\$ 1,569.42	\$ 1,767.29	\$ 350.00	\$ 1,767.29
	Columbus.....	11,400.00	886.90	5,081.55	350.00	5,081.55
	Covington.....	4,491.20	728.24	1,706.48	350.00	1,706.48
	Elkhart.....	13,323.20	957.74	6,007.73	350.00	6,007.73
	Evansville.....	6,888.00	863.97	2,837.02	350.00	2,837.01
	Fort Wayne.....	10,431.00	2,306.80	3,887.10	350.00	3,887.10
	Hammond.....	8,201.00	1,282.06	3,284.47	350.00	3,284.47
	Huntingburg.....	8,756.20	1,065.60	3,670.30	350.00	3,670.30
	Indianapolis.....	21,838.60	3,066.44	8,665.12	350.00	9,757.04
	Jeffersonville.....	8,972.80	1,001.98	3,810.41	350.00	3,810.41
	Kokomo.....	11,137.40	1,263.30	4,762.05	350.00	4,762.05
	Lafayette.....	11,200.00	2,540.97	4,154.51	350.00	4,154.52
	Logansport.....	6,657.60	694.61	2,806.50	350.00	2,806.49
	Marion.....	10,062.60	1,082.34	4,315.13	350.00	4,315.13
	Muncie.....	11,766.40	1,385.50	5,015.45	350.00	5,015.45
	Rushville.....	5,198.40	932.50	1,957.95	350.00	1,957.95
Totals.....		\$155,778.40	\$ 21,628.37	\$ 63,729.06	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 64,820.97
SEMI-FINAL						
	Bloomington.....	\$ 17,976.00	\$ 4,417.77	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 449.20	\$ 11,709.03
	Elkhart.....	16,442.50	3,167.73	1,400.00	.....	11,874.77
	Indianapolis.....	29,334.00	5,247.34	1,400.00	733.35	21,953.31
	Lafayette.....	18,538.00	3,708.42	1,400.00	463.45	12,966.13
Totals.....		\$ 82,290.50	\$ 16,541.26	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 1,646.00	\$ 58,503.24
STATE FINAL						
	Indianapolis.....	\$ 43,013.04	\$ 7,876.96	\$ 3,495.20	.....	\$ 31,640.88
Grand Totals.....		\$787,727.69	\$181,091.12	\$424,815.36	\$23,246.00	\$158,575.21

1955 FINANCIAL REPORT OF FINAL STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts

14,151 Paid Armissions @ \$3.00.....	\$42,453.00	
Sale of Programs	560.04	
Total Receipts	\$43,013.04	\$43,013.04

Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A)	\$ 1,000.00	
Lodging (Abstract A)	600.00	
Bonus (Abstract A)	1,600.00	
Transportation (Abstract A)	295.20	
Officials (Abstract B)	300.00	
Help (Abstract C)	1,247.00	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	1,579.96	
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00	
Total Expenditures		11,372.16
Net		\$31,640.88

Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transpor- tation	Total
Fort Wayne					
North Side	\$ 250.00	\$150.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 82.80	\$ 882.80
Gary Roosevelt	250.00	150.00	400.00	122.40	922.40
Indianapolis					
Crispus Attucks....	250.00	150.00	400.00	.....	800.00
New Albany	250.00	150.00	400.00	90.00	890.00
Total	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	\$1,600.00	\$295.20	\$3,495.20

Abstract B (Officials)

Lowell Barnett	\$ 50.00	
Stan Dubis	50.00	
Roy Gardner	50.00	
Charles Meade	50.00	
S. T. Proffitt	50.00	
Herb Schwomeyer	50.00	
Total		\$300.00

Abstract C (Help)*

* An itemized list of all help is filed in the IHSAA Office	\$1,247.00
--	------------

Abstract D (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman (Expenses)	\$ 64.80
Central Publishing Co (Programs, Parking Stickers, etc.)	552.00
Indianapolis Engraving (Programs)	214.08
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings)	491.90
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets)	237.83
Feeze Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball)	19.85
Total	\$1,579.96

Abstract E (Rent)

Butler University	\$4,750.00
-------------------------	------------

1955 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

Sectional	\$506,645.75	\$135,044.53	\$351,991.10	\$16,000.00	\$ 3,610.12
Regional	155,775.40	21,628.37	63,729.06	5,600.00	64,820.97
Semi-Final	82,290.50	16,541.28	5,600.00	1,646.00	58,503.24
Final	43,013.04	7,876.96	3,495.20	.....	31,640.88
Total	\$787,727.69	\$181,091.12	\$424,815.36	\$23,246.00	\$158,575.21

TRACK AND FIELD

Scoring three firsts, a third and a fifth place gave Froebel (Gary) 24 points which was enough to win the IHSAA State Track and Field crown for the 11th time.

Roosevelt (Gary) last year's champion and three time winner in the last four years, placed second with 14 points. Four other schools reached double figures in the low scoring meet. Elkhart came in third with 12, North Side (Ft. Wayne) 11, Marion and Anderson 10 each.

Bob Buck, Froebel's ace, was the meet's outstanding performer as a double winner in the 100 yard dash 9.9, and a 19.1 in the 180 yard low hurdle race for a new state record. He also ran anchor on the championship one-half mile relay squad.

During the day, four other new state meet record performances were turned in by the following: Oatess Archey, Marion, a 14.5 in the high hurdles; Clyde Austin, Washington (South Bend) ran a 49.1 quarter mile; Marvin Sturgeon of Cannelton followed with a 1:56.6 for the 880; and Russell Garriott of Hobart tossed the shot 57 feet 7 inches to better the old record by two feet.

Two of the three defending champs were repeat winners, Austin in the 440 and Lyons North Side (Fort Wayne) in the high jump, but Kurt Hofmann, Lew Wallace (Gary), had to settle for a second place in the 880.

Naverne Wille of Columbus, an outstanding performer during the season, finished strong with a 4:23.0 mile.

This year, 314 schools entered 3933 athletes in sectional meet competition which was three more schools and 30 athletes over 1954. All Regional meets were held on Friday. Due to a heavy rainstorm, it was necessary to postpone the state meet from May 28 to June 1.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 13 or 14

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1955 Bulletin.)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of the county locates the Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON (University) Otto Hughes, Prin. Bartholomew Brown Daviess Greene Lawrence Martin Monroe Morgan Orange Owen	Porter (High schools located north of U.S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)	KOKOMO O. I. Farmer, Prin. Carroll Cass Fulton Grant Howard Miami Tipton
ELKHART C. P. Woodruff, Prin. Elkhart LaGrange Noble Steuben	HAMMOND C. S. Lyle, Director Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary) Porter (High schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)	LAFAYETTE Cecil S. Webb, Prin. Benton Clinton Jasper Newton Pulaski Tippecanoe Warren White
EVANSVILLE (Reitz) Neil Pierce, Prin. Crawford Dubois Gibson Perry Pike Posey Spencer Vanderburgh Warrick	HUNTINGTON Harold S. Johnson, Prin. Huntington Kosciusko Marshall Wabash Wells Whitley	MISHAWAKA R. R. Myers, Prin. LaPorte St. Joseph Starke
FORT WAYNE (North Side) O. Dale Robertson, Prin. Adams Allen DeKalb	INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) H. H. Anderson, Prin. Boone Hamilton Hancock Marion (High schools located north of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)	MUNCIE (Burris) M. C. Howd, Prin. Blackford Delaware Henry Jay Madison Randolph
GARY J. E. Gilroy, Ch. Lake (Gary schools, Calumet Twp. schools, Hobart Twp. schools)	INDIANAPOLIS (Washington) W. S. Barnhart, Prin. Hendricks Johnson Shelby Marion (High schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)	NEW ALBANY Delbert Brown, Prin. Clark Floyd Harrison Jackson Jefferson Jennings Scott Switzerland Washington

RUSHVILLE Bernard McKenzie, Prin. Dearborn Decatur Fayette Franklin Ohio Ripley	Rush Union Wayne	TERRE HAUTE (Garfield) James F. Conover, Prin. Clay	Fountain Knox Montgomery Parke Putnam Sullivan Vermillion Vigo
---	------------------------	---	---

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 10, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 5, at 4:00 p.m. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In the half-mile relay the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those Sectionals where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes. The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards, using 8 hurdles.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. **Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.**

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials	Finals
120 Yard High Hurdle	120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash	Mile Run
180 Yard Low Hurdle	100 Yard Dash
220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash
Field Events	880 Yard Run
Running High Jump	220 Yard Dash
Shot Put	180 Yard Low Hurdle
Pole Vault	Mile Relay
Running Broad Jump	880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 5, 1955, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.
2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.
3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events (except the relay races), may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.
4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally

among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

SEVENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 20

(Prevailing Time at Center School)

Trials 2:00-4:00 P.M.—Finals 2:45-4:45 P.M.

Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

BLOOMINGTON	EAST CHICAGO	FT. WAYNE	INDIANAPOLIS
(University)	(John Patrick,	(North Side)	(Technical)
(Otto Hughes,	Director)	(O. Dale Robert-	(H. H. Anderson,
Prin.)	Gary	son, Prin.)	Prin.)
Bloomington	Hammond	Elkhart	Indianapolis—Tech.
Evansville	Lafayette	Ft. Wayne	Indianapolis—Wash.
New Albany	Mishawaka	Huntington	Muncie
Terre Haute		Kokomo	Rushville

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Entertainment—Qualifiers to the Regional Meet in uniform and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of a meal allowance of \$1.25 per person, facilities for dressing; lockers and showers.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A Contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered for both relays. In the half-mile relay, the starting lanes of the competitors after the first exchange shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 20 yards beyond the turn.

The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards using 8 hurdles spaced 20 yards apart.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Fifty-Second Annual

Saturday, May 28

Technical High School Field

Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (D.S.T.)

Field Events—12:30 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for school traveling one hundred twenty-one miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Official Rules—(See Regional).

Order of Events—(See Sectional).

High Jump—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 3 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed.

Broad Jump—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (D.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Murray (Washington); 2, Robert Cassidy (Bloomington); 3, Allen Smith (Columbus); 4, John Isom (Bloomington). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Murray (Washington); 2, Robert Cassidy (Bloomington); 3, Allen Smith (Columbus); 4, David Jenkins (Williams). Time—23.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Eddie Madding (Bloomington); 2, George Smith (Mooreville); 3, David Johnson-Bey (Columbus). Time—53.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Robert Ellis (Bloomington); 2, Tom Curts (Bloomington); 3, John Hundley (Columbus); 4, Jerry Bales (Martinsville). Time—2:05.1.

Mile Relay—1, University. Team Members—John Fierst, John Stemton; 3, Marshall Goss (Martinsville); 4, David Lake (Bloomington). Time—4:30.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 2, John McMahan (Columbus); 3, Dennis Sylvester (Bloomington); 4, Ronald Hinkle (Columbus). Time—15.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 2, Dennis Sylvester (Bloomington); 3, Kenneth Boone (Mitchell); 4, John McMahan (Columbus). Time—21.2.

Mile Relay—1, University. Team Members—John Fierst, John Stempel, Howard English, Norman Deckhard. Time—3:40.2.
2, Bloomington. Team Members—Eddie Madding, Tom Curts, Robert Ellis, Don Kinney.

Half Mile Relay—Bloomington. Team Members—Kenneth Bennett, Robert Cassidy, John Isom, Dennis Sylvester. Time—1:37.2.
2, Washington. Team Members—Charles Carlson, Richard Garland, Jerry Horton, Larry Wiggs.

Running High Jump—1, Kenneth Gray (Washington); 2, Tie, Warren Mishler (Bloomfield), Won toss; Jerry Wickersham (Bedford), Won toss; Jerry Chandler (Bloomington), Won toss; Barry Russell (Martinsville); Max Ramey (Mitchell); Sam Rechter (Bloomington); Everett Croy (Martinsville); Kenneth Reynolds (Shawswick). Height 5 ft. 3 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Murray (Washington); 2, Charles Carlson (Washington); 3, Robert Holler (Ellettsville); 4, Thomas Tackett (Martinsville). Distance 20 ft. 8 1/8 in.

Pole Vault—1, Don Rush (Bloomington); 2, Kenneth Gray (Washington); 3, Tie, Eddie Musselman (Switz City), Won toss; Max Perry (Columbus). Height 10 ft. 11 in.

Shot Put—1, Hollace Chastain (Mitchell); 2, Charles Miller (Bloomington); 3, John Wise (Washington); 4, Larry Mayfield (Ellettsville). Distance 51 ft.

Winning School—Bloomington, 55 1/2 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Donald Barber (Elkhart), 12 1/2 Points.

ELKHART

Glenn H. Updike, Acting Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Donald Barber (Elkhart); 2, Richard Wright (Nappanee); 3, Ronald Beams (Fremont); 4, Ray Grocock (Avilla). Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Donald Barber (Elkhart); 2, Ralph Burdick (Howe Military); 3, William Leaman (Kendallville); 4, Ray Grocock (Avilla). Time—22.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Billy Robinson (Elkhart); 2, Neal Sawyer (Elkhart); 3, Burnell Mahler (Millersburg). Time—51.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Ernest Bryant (Elkhart); 2, Dennis Teps (Elkhart); 3, Donald Weaver (Nappanee); 4, Duane Axel (Kendallville). Time—2:08.9.

Mile Run—1, Bill Pieratt (LaGrange); 2, Raydean Snyder (Albion); 3, James Kiefer (Elkhart); 4, Donald Wise (Angola). Time—4:52.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dean Gorsuch (Goshen); 2, Charles Southern (Angola); 3, James Woodhams (Nappanee); 4, Richard Cross (Goshen). Time—15.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dean Gorsuch (Goshen); 2, Joe Jackson (Elkhart); 3, Charles Woolsey (Elkhart); 4, James Woodhams (Nappanee). Time—21.2.

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Henry Robinson, Neal Sawyer, Donald Barber, Billy Robinson. Time—3:34.7.
2, Goshen. Team Members—Ronald Holden, Allen McIntyre, Dan Stump, Joe Swihart.

Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Douglas Klaus, James Eger, Bill Miller, Charles Woolsey. Time—1:35.4.
2, Nappanee. Team Members—Ronald Elliott, Terry Haney, Victor Miller, Richard Wright.

Running High Jump—1, Jack Simper (Baugo Township); 2, Leroy Huss (Fremont); 3, Gail Brauchla (Angola); 4, Joe Swihart (Goshen), Won toss; Ronald Fields (Nappanee). Height 6 ft.

Running Broad Jump—1, Kenny Schleicher (Howe Military); 2, Billy Robinson (Elkhart); 3, Gail Brauchla (Angola); 4, Don Goss (Goshen). Distance—20 ft. 8¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jack Simper (Baugo Township); 2, John Moses (Kendallville); 3, Ronald Fields (Nappanee); 4, Kyle Eaton (Elkhart), Won toss; Larry Huntsman (Wolf Lake). Height 11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Dave Pennington (Elkhart); 2, Harold Fulford (Wawaka); 3, James Eger (Elkhart); 4, Ronald Follett (Fremont). Distance—48 ft. 2¼ in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 63½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Donald Barber (Elkhart), 12½ Points.

EVANSVILLE (Reitz)

Neil V. Pierce, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Curtis Smith (Lincoln); 2, Herbert Wilhite (Reitz); 3, Charles Griffith (Central); 4, John Pfender (Central). Time—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Curtis Smith (Lincoln); 2, Charles Griffith (Central); 3, Herbert Wilhite (Reitz); 4, Russel Seiler (Bosse). Time—22.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Gary Gerling (Bosse); 2, Harold Malicoat (Central); 3, Gary Moore (Reitz). Time—52.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Marvin Sturgeon (Cannelton); 2, Bob Sollman (Bosse); 3, Leslie Lenn (Central) 4, Bob Pate (Bosse). Time—2:01.2.

Mile Run—1, Wayne Drewlinger (Luce Twp.); 2, Charles Siesky (Bosse); 3, Kenny Knabel (Troy); 4, Edward Bush (Princeton). Time—4:48.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Ackerman (Jasper); 2, Ed Humphrey (Bosse); 3, Jim Bruner (Bosse); 4, James Peek (Princeton). Time—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Ackerman (Jasper); 2, Wilton Boyd (Lincoln); 3, Jim Whitten (Princeton); 4, Ed Humphrey (Bosse). Time—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Reitz. Team Members—Russel Kuhn, Frank Harrington, William King, Gary Moore. Time—3:35.9.
2, Central. Team Members—Henry Manuel, Larry Riley, John Board, Harold Malicoat.

Half Mile Relay—1, Lincoln. Team Members—Ray Barnett, Fleming Black, Curtis Smith, Wilton Boyd. Time—1:34.1.
2, Central. Team Members—John Pfender, Wayne Rogers, Elbert Pace, Charles Griffith.

Running High Jump—1, Michael Bentzen (Reitz); 2, Theodore Landers (Lincoln); 3, Tom Schmidt (Reitz); 4, Fleming Black (Lincoln). Height—5 ft. 9½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Wilton Boyd (Lincoln); 2, Roy Wills (Lincoln); 3, Kenneth Ackerman (Jasper); 4, Jerry Whitehead (Princeton). Distance—21 ft. 7 in.

Pole Vault—1, David Gard (Reitz); 2, Bill Zinn (Reitz); 3, Dave Stuteville (Bosse); 4, Bruce Kifer (Petersburg). Height—11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Wagner (Memorial); 2, Sam Fitzsimmons (Bosse); 3, Jim Hare (Central); 4, Paul Aders (Luce Twp.). Distance—47 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—Lincoln, 34 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Curtis Smith (Lincoln), 12½ Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Thomas Pinder (South Side); 2, Phil Hosler (North Side); 3, Woodley Blaker (Butler); 4, Paul Gaskill (Monroeville). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Norman Miner (South Side); 2, Woodley Blaker (Butler); 3, Ron Trowbridge (North Side); 4, Paul Gaskill (Monroeville). Time—23.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Henry Chapman (North Side); 2, Robert Mattingly (New Haven); 3, tie, Len Snyder (North Side) Won Toss; John Kelso (Central). Time—51.1.

Half Mile Run—1, Frank Geist (North Side); 2, Robert Wright (South Side); 3, Jack Wims (Central); 4, Fred Meeks (Central). Time—2:02.2.

Mile Run—1, Larry Dove (Huntertown); 2, Robert Wright (South Side); 3, Wade Altevogt (South Side); 4, Ed Evans (North Side). Time—4:40.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Trowbridge (North Side); 2, William Ortlieb (North Side); 3, Roger Anderson (South Side); 4, Bob Mill (Central). Time—16.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Bogenschutz (Central Catholic); 2, Roger Anderson (South Side); 3, William Ortlieb (North Side); 4, Lynn Andrews (Garrett). Time—21.3.

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Ron Bowman, Henry Chapman, Pete Lundell, Len Snyder. Time—3:32.
2, Central. Team Members—Jerry Burch, John Kelso, Fred Meeks, Jack Wims.

Half Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members—Terry Miller, Norman Miner, Thomas Pinder, Richard Brantingham. Time—1:33.0.
2, North Side. Team Members—Phil Hosler, Ed Reeder, Ron Slater, George Taylor.

Running High Jump—1, Charley Lyons (North Side); 2, John Flowers (Central); 3, Bruce Roth (Leo); 4, Tie, Christie Stavreti (South Side) Won Toss; Dick Esterline (North Side); Richard Ridley (Concordia). Height—6 ft. 2½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, George Taylor (North Side); 2, William Campbell (South Side); 3, John Flowers (Central); 4, Don Blair (Butler). Distance—20 ft. 5½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Charles Lyons (North Side); 2, tie, Joseph Malott (New Haven) Won Toss; Charles Clarkson (South Side); 4, tie, Dave Young (Huntertown) Won Toss; John Myers (Monmouth). Height—11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Wilbur Davis (Central); 2, John Livergood (Garrett); 3, Perry Shaw (Central); 4, Dick A. Miller (South Side). Distance 51 ft. 7½ in.

Winning School—North Side (Fort Wayne) 58 5/ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Charley Lyons (North Side, Ft. Wayne), 10 Points.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Bob Buck (Froebel); 2, Jerome Ward (Roosevelt); 3, Jay Moody (Emerson); 4, Raymond Morris (Roosevelt). Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jay Moody (Emerson); 2, Albert Redding (Froebel); 3, Stewart Kraft (Hobart); 4, Dick Fox (Lew Wallace). Time—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Johnson (Tolleston); 2, Charles R. Smith (Froebel); 3, Otis Heart (Roosevelt). Time—52.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Kurt Hofmann (Lew Wallace); 2, Gil Kelly (Horace Mann); 3, Dean Eickstead (Hobart); 4, Abron Yates (Roosevelt). Time—2:00.

Mile Run—1, David Coombs (Chesterton); 2, Tim Wood (Hobart); 3, Gregory Fassano (Horace Mann); 4, Dan Beres (Hobart). Time—4:43.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Malmquist (Hobart); 2, Orville Ellis (Roosevelt); 3, Leo Dilling (Horace Mann); 4, John Miller (Roosevelt). Time—15.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerome Ward (Roosevelt); 2, Bob Buck (Froebel); 3, Don Thompson (Froebel); 4, George Czapko (Lew Wallace). Time—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—James Piggie, Parmalay Rainge, Albert Lindsay, Otis Heard. Time—3:29.7.
2, Horace Mann. Team Members—Frank Enderle, Bob Capistany, Gregory Fassano, Gil Kelly.

Half Mile Relay—1, Froebel. Team Members—C. R. Smith, Albert Redding, Bob Buck, Donald Thompson. Time—1:32.3.
2, Roosevelt. Team Members—Raymond Morris, Alec Spidle, Rufus Williams, Jerome Ward.

Running High Jump—1, Don Thompson (Froebel); 2, tie, Aaron Walker (Roosevelt) Won Toss, Dave Clemens (Hobart); 4, tie, Roger Creel (Calumet Twp.) Won Toss; Shelby Morgan (Roosevelt), Abe Regans (Tolleston). Height—6 ft.

Running Broad Jump—1, Emery Graves (Griffith); 2, Milton Johnson (Roosevelt); 3, Benjamin Tripplett (Roosevelt); 4, Larry Lasek (Horace Mann). Distance—22 ft. 5½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Kenneth Jamison (Gary Edison); 2, tie, Dave Clemens (Hobart); Leo Dilling (Horace Mann); Bob Webb (Horace Mann). Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Russell Garriott (Hobart); 2, Fred Williamson (Froebel); 3, Joe Gibart (Lew Wallace); 4, John Smith (East Gary). Distance—57 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 39 5/6 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Bob Buck (Froebel, Gary), 10½ Points.

HAMMOND

Clyde Lyle, Director

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Primus Johnson (East Chicago Washington); 2, Jay Beckett (Hammond Technical); 3, Frank Bozeman (East Chicago Washington); 4, Ken Reed (Hammond High). Time—10.2.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Primus Johnson (East Chicago Washington); 2, David Mellady (Hammond Noll); 3, David Kotzer (Kouts); 4, Burnell Sell (Whiting). Time—22.7.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Matt Osojnicki (East Chicago Roosevelt); 2, Keith Perry (Crown Point); 3, Tony Derosa (Hammond Morton). Time—53.2.
- Half Mile Run—1, Clifford Gualandi (East Chicago Roosevelt); 2, Edward Bell (East Chicago Washington); 3, Donald Wilson (Hammond Morton); 4, Robert Ciesco (Hammond Clark). Time—2:03.6.
- Mile Run—1, Jerry Cashdollar (Hammond High); 2, Bruce Schafer (Hammond High); 3, John Dwyer (East Chicago Washington); 4, James Spataro (Hammond Clark). Time—4:52.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Daniels (Hammond High); 2, Dennis Martin (Crown Point); 3, Donald Kyes (Valparaiso); 4, Jerome Johnson (Hammond High). Time—15.9.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Reed (Hammond High); 2, Tom Daniels (Hammond High); 3, Leland Bollhorst (Hammond Clark); 4, Dennis Martin (Crown Point). Time—21.0.
- Mile Relay—1, Hammond High. Team Members—Eugene Blackman, Wayne Cooper, Bob Kirby, Jerry Pruez. Time—3:40.2.
2, Hammond Morton. Team Members—Tony Derosa, Pat Gaughn, Dan Georee, Donald Wilson.
- Half Mile Relay—1, East Chicago Washington. Team Members—Dolan Bozeman, Frank Bozeman, Primus Johnson, George Turoci. Time—1:34.2.
2, Hammond Technical. Team Members—Jay Beckett, Cliff Hudak, Gene Mandzij, Julius Preda.
- Running High Jump—1, Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton); 2, Ed James (East Chicago Roosevelt); 3, Mike Kinnell (Whiting); 4, tie, James Browning (East Chicago Roosevelt) Won Toss; Richard Waymire (Valparaiso). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton); 2, Rudy Byron (East Chicago Roosevelt); 3, Dolan Bozeman (Washington East Chicago); 4, Jay Beckett (Hammond Technical). Distance—21 ft. ½ in.

Pole Vault—1, tie, Thomas Stathis (Crown Point); Christ Voris (Hammond High); Ron Nelson (Hammond High); Jim Stempkowski (Hammond Technical). Height—11 ft. 1 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom McDonald (Valparaiso); 2, Duane Hamacher (Valparaiso); 3, Dave Neely (Hammond High); 4, Franklin Carroll (Hammond High). Distance—48 ft. 3 in.

Winning School—Hammond High, 45½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Primus Johnson (Washington, East Chicago), 12½ Points.

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ken Stone (Warsaw); 2, Joe Sensibaugh (Warsaw); 3, Dick Schmidt (Bluffton); 4, William Washburn (Culver). Time—10.4.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Allen Scott (Bluffton); 2, William Washburn (Culver); 3, Forest Alderfer (Plymouth); 4, Darrell O'Dell (Argos). Time—22.6.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Hicks (Huntington); 2, Jerry Randall (Bluffton); 3, Jerry Dolby (Huntington). Time—53.9.
- Half Mile Run—1, Elwood Troy (Warsaw); 2, Jerry Stine (Bourbon); 3, David Phillips (Jefferson Center); 4, Kent Johns (Petroleum). Time—2:06.
- Mile Run—1, Don Truex (Warsaw); 2, Charles Bates (Columbia City); 3, Dick Fredrick (Huntington); 4, Stanley Owen (La-Fontaine). Time—4:35.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Paulen (Huntington); 2, Jerry Rathburn (Warsaw); 3, Larry Berger (Culver); 4, Robert Baker (Piercetown). Time—15.7.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Paulen (Huntington); 2, Jerry Rathburn (Warsaw); 3, Virgil Metzger (Clear Creek); 4, Keith Grove (Bluffton). Time—20.2.
- Mile Relay—1, Huntington. Team Members—Jerry Dolby, Bob Paulen, Dick Chalfant, John Hicks. Time—3:38.8.
2, Warsaw. Team Members—Jack Evans, Lary Elliott, Larry Poland, Elwood Troy.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Warsaw. Team Members—Joe Sensibaugh, Art Long, Jerry Rathburn, Ken Stone. Time—1:36.3.
2, Culver. Team Members—Robert Calhoun, Gerry Shafer, Lloyd Williams, William Washburn.

Running High Jump—1, Charles Cochran (Petroleum); 2, Gregory Woodham (Columbia City); 3, tie, Duane Kline (Union) Won Toss; Bill Genhs (Petroleum) Won Toss; John Hicks (Huntington); Tom Connell (Plymouth). **Height**—5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Gordon (Plymouth); 2, Wayne Humphrey (Huntington); 3, Fred Tobin (Huntington Twp.); 4, Bill Yates (Argos). **Distance**—20 ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Norman Downing (Columbia City); 2, Gary Deutsch (Columbia City); 3, Bill Genhs (Petroleum); 4, tie, Jerry Fancil (Warsaw) Won Toss; Tom Hummer (Huntington); James Ruthenford ((Pierceton); Ted Easterday (South Whitley); James Watters (Pierceton). **Height**—11 ft. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Shot Put—1, George Knee (Warsaw); 2, Lavon Harmon (Warsaw); 3, Bill Cole (Sidney); 4, Robert Brockus (Argos). **Distance**—52 ft. $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Winning School—Warsaw, 49½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Robert Paulen (Huntington), 12½ Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Fred McCoy (Technical); 2, Richard Reeves (Crispus Attucks); 3, Jerry Petty (Fortville); 4, Richard Mace (Technical). **Time**—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Reeves (Crispus Attucks); 2, Fred McCoy (Technical); 3, Henry Robertson (Crispus Attucks); 4, Frank Cullivan (Broad Ripple). **Time**—23.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Huston (Warren Central); 2, Bob Allen (Shortridge); 3, James Nelson (Technical). **Time**—51.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Ernest Gilcrease (Crispus Attucks); 2, Floyd Romack (Technical); 3, Walter Inman (Ben Davis); 4, Roy Robinson (Westfield). **Time**—2:03.7.

Mile Run—1, Carl Carey (Shortridge); 2, Floyd Romack (Technical); 3, Bill Rudolph (Lawrence Central); 4, David Oertel (Warren Central). **Time**—4:37.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Marshall Gage (Broad Ripple); 2, Donald Crabtree (Crispus Attucks); 3, Rein Leetmae (Technical); 4, Tom Chandler (Broad Ripple). **Time**—15.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Mace (Technical); 2, Johnny Brown (Crispus Attucks); 3, Marshall Gage (Broad Ripple); 4, Dick Hardin (Fortville). **Time**—21.7.

Mile Relay—1, Shortridge. Team Members—Bob Allen, Fritz Hill, Phil Reid, Hobby Wilson. **Time**—3:32.

2, Technical. Team Members—Elester Berryhill, Gilbert Kirkbride, Fred McCoy, James Nelson, John Waller, Eddie Hannon.

Half Mile Relay—1, Crispus Attucks. Team Members—Thomas Bell, Johnny Brown, Richard Reeves, Henry Robertson. **Time**—1:35.2.
2, Broad Ripple. Team Members—Frank Cullivan, Clark Edman, Marshall Gage, Max Gray, Jerry Ingler, Ted Liebtage.

Running High Jump—1, Jim Loer (Shortridge); 2, James Nelson (Technical); 3, Willie Merriweather (Crispus Attucks); 4, Robert Owens (Lebanon). **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jerry Petty (Fortville); 2, Johnny Brown (Crispus Attucks); 3, Robert Pritchett (Technical); 4, Jerry Ingler (Broad Ripple). **Distance**—20 ft. $5\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, William Distel (Broad Ripple); 2, James Hayslett (Technical); 3, George Roth (Lebanon); 4, Leon Sigler (Eden). **Height**—11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, James Stonebraker (Technical); 2, Harry Cooper (Broad Ripple); 3, Paul Bradley (Shortridge); 4, Ronnie Rushton (Technical). **Distance**—49 ft. $10\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Winning School—Technical, 48 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Reeves (Crispus Attucks, Indpls.), $10\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

Wilbur S. Barnhart, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Don Brown (Shelbyville); 2, Carl Ragland (Washington); 3, Cliff Oiler (Howe); 4, Garry Hanlon (Amo). **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Don Brown (Shelbyville); 2, Carl Ragland (Washington); 3, Ralph Poteet (Washington); 4, Gary Hanlon (Amo). **Time**—23.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Floyd Wiggs (Washington); 2, Jim Deupree (Shelbyville); 3, Robert Babcock (Howe). **Time**—53.6.

Half Mile Run—1, Peter Shick (Howe); 2, Richard Tileston (Decatur Central); 3, Jim King (Washington); 4, Barteld Vredevel (Southport). **Time**—2:06.3.

Mile Run—1, Leonard Sullivan (Washington); 2, Larry Phillips (Plainfield); 3, Gordon Graham (Southport); 4, James Burck (Howe). **Time**—4:38.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Allan McDonald (Avon); 2, James Jackson (Danville); 3, Dave Stewart (Howe); 4, Richard Morehead (Shelbyville). Time—15.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Joe Shires (Washington); 2, Cliff Oilar (Howe); 3, Bob Graham (Danville); 4, Dick Hunt (Danville). Time—20.6.

Mile Relay—1, Shelbyville. Team Members—Willie Wilson, John Nauert, Jim McKeand, Jim Deupree. Time—3:40.5.
2, Howe. Team Members—Peter Shick, Robert Babcock, James Burck, Louis Sharp.

Half Mile Relay—1, Washington. Team Members—Slavie Laliuff, Ralph Poteet, Joe Schiers, Carl Ragland. Time—1:36.3.
2, Shelbyville. Team Members—Bob Cole, Bob Cowherd, Jim Spindler, Don Brown.

Running High Jump—1, Walter Reed (Howe); 2, Glen Wilcoxson (Edinburg); 3, Ned Kurtz (New Winchester); 4, Steve Abbott (Washington). Height—5 ft. 7 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jim Ware (Danville); 2, Harry Thompson (Southport); 3, Ned Kurtz (New Winchester); 4, Steve Abbott (Washington). Distance—21 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jerry Cokain (Plainfield); 2, tie, Larry Morgan (Washington) Won Toss; Jim Jackson (Danville) Won Toss; Joe Crosby (Shelbyville) Won Toss; Hollis Conover (Danville). Height 9 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Charles Cassaday (Waldron); 2, Willie Wilson (Shelbyville); 3, Ralph Moore (Waldron); 4, Brant Beanblossom (Washington). Distance—47 ft. 10 in.

Winning School—George Washington, 43½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Don Brown (Shelbyville), 11½ Points.

KOKOMO

O. I. Farmer, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Clark (Marion); 2, Ralph Myers (Clay Twp.); 3, Michael Keller (Sweetser); 4, Larry Wood (Rochester). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Clark (Marion); 2, Norman Buroker (Sweetser); 3, Robert Smith (Peru); 4, Don Luttrell (Tipton). Time—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Larry Turnpaugh (Bunker Hill); 2, Frank Faunce (Marion); 3, Bill Hill (Peru). Time—52.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Daryl Petrig (Logansport); 2, Wendell Shafer (Marion); 3, Larry Colvin (Kokomo); 4, Jack Crowell (Tipton). Time—2:02.9.

Mile Run—1, Merle Coulson (Logansport); 2, Charles Mills (Marion); 3, Gerald Fleece (Marion); 4, Larry Cook (Kokomo). Time—4:34.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Oatess Archey (Marion); 2, James Crisman (Logansport); 3, Tom Reppert (Western); 4, Dick Oldham (Clay Twp.). Time—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Oatess Archey (Marion); 2, James Miller (Sweetser); 3, Carl Morock (Logansport); 4, Larry Broo (Northwestern). Time—21.7.

Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members—Albert Faunce, Charles Mills, Wendell Shafer, Frank Faunce. Time—3:35.5.
2, Bunker Hill. Team Members—Larry Clymer, Connie Maugans, Ronnie Reed, Larry Turnpaugh.

Half Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members—Oatess Archey, David Casey, Jim Stanley, Charles Clark. Time—1:36.4.
2, Peru. Team Members—Jim Kirk, Don Williams, J. D. Finster, Gerald Mathias.

Running High Jump—1, tie, Albert Faunce (Marion) Won Toss; Roy Watson (Jefferson Twp.); 3, Dalen Showalter (Logansport); 4, tie, Dany Sewell (Northwestern) Won Toss; Bernie Holloway (Rochester). Height—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Albert Faunce (Marion); 2, Don Williams (Peru); 3, Jim Jones (Akron); 4, Jim Landis (Delphi). Distance—20 ft. 6¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Leo Helmuth (Northwestern) Won Toss; Lowell Rans (Kewanna); 3, Tie, Larry Martin (Kokomo) Won Toss; Bob Stockwell (Tipton) Won Toss; Tom Beety (Kokomo); Joe Estes (Mississinewa). Height—11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, John Knipple (Marion); 2, Tom Reppert (Western); 3, John Odom (Kokomo); 4, John Page (Logansport). Distance—50 ft. 9 in.

Winning School—Marion, 65 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Oatess Archey (Marion) and Charles Clark (Marion), 10 Points.

LAFAYETTE (Jefferson)

Cecil S. Webb, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Robert L. Johnson (Jefferson); 2, Larry Eppert (Frankfort); 3, George Clouse (Rensselaer); 4, Bruce McKenzie (Frankfort). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Laverty (Frankfort); 2, Bruce McKenzie (Frankfort); 3, Jerry Fisher (Jefferson); 4, Tom Morgan (Boswell). Time—22.9.

- 440 Yard Dash—1, Howard Wyant (Jefferson); 2, John Taylor (West Lafayette); 3, Bob Price (Kirklin). Time—53.1.
- Half Mile Run—1, Gene Reeder (Jefferson); 2, Robert Selby (Mount Ayr); 3, Leonard Metzinger (Freeland Park); 4, Jack Marsh (West Point). Time—2:05.3.
- Mile Run—1, Frank Adams (Frankfort); 2, Robert Selby (Mount Ayr); 3, Nelson Stewart (Otterbein); 4, Wayne Duff (Jefferson). Time—4:29.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gus Critser (Rensselaer); 2, Bob Price (Kirklin); 3, John Kessler (Morocco); 4, Dave Jordan (Rensselaer). Time—15.9.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Gary Mau (Rensselaer); 2, Gus Critser (Rensselaer); 3, Norman Cockrell (Jefferson); 4, Don Massey (Frankfort). Time—21.0.
- Mile Relay—1, Jefferson of Lafayette. Team Members—Jerry Fisher, Jon Monroe, Jim Holsclaw, Howard Wyant. Time—3:38.6.
2, Boswell. Team Members—Wayne Gretencord, Tom Morgan, David Orr, Lyman Samuel.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Frankfort. Team Members—Larry Eppert, Bruce McKenzie, Bob Unroe, Bob Laverty. Time—1:34.2.
2, Rensselaer. Team Members—Gary Mau, Dale DeWees, Gus Critser, George Clouse.
- Running High Jump—1, Wilbur Lucas (Frankfort); 2, John Eddy (West Lafayette); 3, Tie, Kenneth Jones (Wheatfield) Won Toss; William Lewis (Fair Oaks). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Bob Laverty (Frankfort); 2, George Clouse (Rensselaer); 3, Steve Martin (Jefferson); 4, Howard Wyant (Jefferson). Distance—23 ft. 1½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Max Richey (Michigantown); 2, Robert Backoff (West Lafayette); 3, Tom Barrett (Boswell); 4, Steve Martin (Jefferson). Height—11 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Fred Swick (Jefferson); 2, Paul Thompson (Frankfort); 3, William Lewis (Fair Oaks); 4, Donald Fulayter (Wheatfield). Distance—49 ft. 2 in.
- Winning School—Jefferson of Lafayette, 44 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Bob Laverty (Frankfort), 10 Points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Rush (Michigan City); 2, Art West (Central, South Bend); 3, James Thompson (Michigan City); 4, Gary Monus (Riley, South Bend). Time—10.15.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Art West (Central, South Bend); 2, Jerald Graham (Central, South Bend); 3, Clyde Austin (Washington, South Bend); 4, Tom Thompson (Washington, South Bend). Time—23.1.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Clyde Austin (Washington, South Bend); 2, Dan Matthews (Central, South Bend); 3, Gene Lawrence (LaPorte). Time—50.4.
- Half Mile Run—1, Bruce Fischer (Michigan City); 2, Don Holm (LaPorte); 3, Jim Austin (Washington, South Bend); 4, Bud Goddard (Adams, South Bend). Time—2:04.5.
- Mile Run—1, Dale Lubs (LaPorte); 2, Julian Williams (Mishawaka); 3, Bill Manuzak (Riley, South Bend); 4, Robert Brooke (Knox). Time—4:37.1.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ray Gulliver (Michigan City); 2, Ted Davis (LaPorte); 3, Ed Jerzak (Washington, South Bend); 4, Tom Crissler (Mishawaka). Time—16.05.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Charles Proudfit (Mishawaka); 2, Ed Jerzak (Washington, South Bend); 3, Bernie Maurek (Riley, South Bend); 4, Ted Davis (LaPorte). Time—20.8.
- Mile Relay—1, Central (South Bend). Team Members—George Byers, Bill Ferguson, Dan Matthews, Bob Zarembka. Time—3:32.1.
2, LaPorte. Team Members—Charles Asmus, Dennis Barden, Dave Bowell, Gene Lawrence.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Washington (South Bend). Team Members—Clyde Austin, Al Griffin, Jack Johnson, Tom Thompson. Time—1:34.4.
2, Michigan City. Team Members—Craig Millbranth, John Phillips, John Rush, James Thompson.
- Running High Jump—1, LeRoy Johnson (Mishawaka); 2, Charles Kalwitz (Riley, South Bend); 3, Tie, John Coalman (Central, South Bend) Won Toss; Archie Simmons (Central (South Bend). Height—6 ft. 2¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Kalwitz (Riley, South Bend); 2, John Rush (Michigan City); 3, Archie Simmons (Central, South Bend); 4, Gary Monus (Riley, South Bend). Distance—20 ft. ¾ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Art Hughes (Mishawaka); 2, Tie, Dan Wilder (Washington, South Bend); Won Toss; Adrian Barger (Washington, South Bend); Ray Gulliver (Michigan City). Height—12 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Dan McGovern (Knox); 2, Don Lechlitner (Mishawaka); 3, Dean Benjamin (Washington-Clay); 4, Ed Nailon (Central, South Bend). Distance—48 ft. 7¼ in.
- Winning School—Central (South Bend), 34 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—John Rush (Michigan City) and Art West (Central, South Bend), 8 Points.

MUNCIE (Burris)

M. C. Howd, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Casterlow (Muncie Central); 2, Larry Frazee (Frankton); 3, Donald Wilson (Muncie Central); 4, John Knox (Hartford City). Time—10.6.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Gene Flowers (Muncie Central); 2, David Green Royerton; 3, Larry Frazee (Frankton); 4, John Mart (Muncie Burris). Time—24.4.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Charles Owen (Muncie Central); 2, Rex Boys (Anderson); 3, Bill Harris (Muncie Central). Time—52.3.
- Half Mile Run—1, James Hogg (Anderson); 2, Craig Toensing (Elwood); 3, Fred Prus (Frankton); 4, Dean Hanson (Middletown). Time—2:02.3.
- Mile Run—1, Dan Creamer (Frankton); 2, Fred Carnes (Muncie Central); 3, David Patterson (Muncie Central); 4, James Quinn (Anderson). Time—4:38.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Olden (Muncie Central); Dick Stillwagon (Muncie Central); 3, Ronnie Huffman (Muncie Burris); 4, Ronald Page (Anderson). Time—15.1.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Casterlow (Muncie Central); 2, Delano Sanders (Anderson); 3, Dick Stillwagon (Muncie Central); 4, Ronnie Huffman (Muncie Burris). Time—20.1.
- Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—John McKeever, Charles Owen, Robert Olden, Bill Harris. Time—3:33.4.
2, Anderson. Team Members—Rex Boys, Nat Johnson, Thomas Cappozzoli, James Hogg.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—John Casterlow, Curtis Childress, Gene Flowers, Donald Wilson. Time—1:34.1.
2, Anderson. Team Members—Robert Brooks, Leroy Morgan, Ronald Page, Delano Sanders.
- Running High Jump—1, tie, Robert Olden (Muncie Central) Won Toss; Paul Hollowell (Albany); 3, Kay Miller (New Castle); 4, James Leverette (Anderson). Height—6'2¼".
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Leverette (Anderson); 2, Kay Miller (New Castle); 3, Ronald Page (Anderson); 4, Robert Vaughn (Muncie Central). Distance—22'2½".
- Pole Vault—1, Dick Stillwagon (Muncie Central); 2, Tie, Keith Stapley (Anderson) Won Toss; Michael Johnson (Anderson); 4, tie, James Morris (Eaton) Won Toss; Jerry Zook (Muncie Central); Jerry Swayzee (New Castle). Height—12'9⅜".

Shot Put—1, John Burdsall (Elwood); 2, Norman Maley (Elwood); 3, Charles Harrison (Anderson); 4, Alex Bevins (Muncie Burris). Distance 50'0".

Winning School—Muncie Central, 69 Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Casterlow (Muncie Central) 12½ Points.

NEW ALBANY

Delbert A. Brown, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Danny Thomas (Seymour); 2, John Bowen (New Albany); 3, Carl Rexroat (Salem); 4, Jack Christie (Scottsburg). Time—10.5.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Danny Thomas (Seymour); 2, John Bowen (New Albany); 3, Carl Rexroat (Salem); Melvin Baird (New Washington). Time—23.9.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Mike LaMaster (Seymour); 2, Bruce Speedy (New Albany); 3, William Farris (New Albany). Time—54.1.
- Half Mile Run—1, Michael Lamson (Vevay); 2, Delmar Kloeker (Seymour); 3, Larry Pearson (Seymour); 4, Eldon Roudenbush (Corydon). Time—2:05.8.
- Mile Run—1, Dick Scheider (Seymour); 2, Stanley Bartholomai (Charlestown); 3, Polk Pendleton (Corydon); 4, Robert Humphrey (New Albany). Time—4:43.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—Robert Franz (Jeffersonville); 2, Edward Owens (New Albany); 3, Sam Weir (Scottsburg); 4, Melvin Humes (Hanover). Time—15.8.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Roberts (New Albany); 2, Edward Owens (New Albany); 3, Robert Franz (Jeffersonville); 4, Kenny Chesser (New Washington). Time—21.2.
- Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members—James Clayton, William Farris, Bruce Speedy, Joseph Voyles. Time—3:41.5.
2, Seymour. Team Members—Ralph Hill, DeJay Keller, Delmar Kloeker, Larry Pearson.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Seymour. Team Members—David Baldwin, Mike LaMasters, Dick Scheider, Danny Thomas. Time—1:38.1.
2, Salem. Team Members—Randall Applegate, Kenneth Baird, John Devereux, Carl Rexroat.
- Running High Jump—1, Weldon Mitchell (New Albany); 2, Levi Hall (Salem); 3, Joseph Carroll (New Albany); 4, Shermon Franz (Scottsburg). Height—5'9¼".

Running Broad Jump—1, Bruce Speedy (New Albany); 2, James Henry (New Albany); 3, James Pritchard (Jeffersonville); 4, Ray Beech (New Washington). **Distance**—19'10".

Pole Vault—1, Joseph Carroll (New Albany); 2, Bob Lewis (Seymour); 3, Donald Duke (Hanover); 4, Harold Bussabarger (Corydon). **Height**—11'11".

Shot Put—1, Bill Swift (New Albany); 2, Shelby Shadrick (Madison); 3, James Swinford (Scottsburg); 4, Ronald Bridgewater (Scottsburg). **Distance**—49'1".

Winning School—New Albany, 62 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Danny Thomas (Seymour), 10 Points.

RUSHVILLE

Bernard K. McKenzie, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, William Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Richard Sharp (Richmond); 3, Jerrel Brooks (Williamsburg); 4, David Gordin (Connersville). **Time**—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, William Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Jerrel Brooks (Williamsburg); 3, Pete Fox (Hagerstown); 4, Don Lightner (Batesville). **Time**—22.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Dohn Pegg (Richmond); 2, Orville Powell (Richmond); 3, Ralph Craft (Connersville). **Time**—55.2.

Half Mile Run—1, James Enlow (Richmond); 2, Bob Christopher (Rushville); 3, Aaron Johnson (Brookville); 4, Richard Clark (Aurora). **Time**—2:11.15.

Mile Run—1, Ronald Robinson (Brookville); 2, Tom Tuttle (Richmond); 3, Gary O'Neal (Connersville); 4, David Fox (Richmond). **Time**—4:53.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Fehrman (Aurora); 2, Thomas Murley (Richmond); 3, Charles Kitchum (Morton Memorial); 4, George Williams (Rushville). **Time**—16.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Thomas Murley (Richmond); 2, Bob Fehrman (Aurora); 3, Ronald Doughty (Liberty); 4, Robert Rupp (Morton Memorial). **Time**—21.7.

Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—James Enloe, Marvin Jett, Larry Logue, Orville Powell. **Time**—3:46.1.
2, Rising Sun. Team Members—Harold Clifton, Arnold Detmer, Robert Harlow, Gary Kinnett.

Half Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Terry Hitchcock, Michael Hoch, Tommy Murley, William Satterfield. **Time**—1:35.7.
2, Hagerstown. Team Members—Pete Fox, Mike Haizley, Duane Kaiser, Jerry Maddy.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Hugh Gabbard (Aurora) Won Toss; Bob Fehrman (Aurora); 3, Virgil LaFollette (Milan); 4, George Wheeler (Morton Memorial). **Height** 5'11 $\frac{1}{5}$ ".

Running Broad Jump—1, Hugh Gabbard (Aurora); 2, Mike Haizley (Hagerstown); 3, Dohn Pegg (Richmond); 4, Tim Brown (Morton Memorial). **Distance**—19'11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Pole Vault—1, Terry Hichcock (Richmond); 2, Tie, Delbert Michel (Rushville); Don Green (Aurora); Carl Michel (Rushville). **Height**—10'9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Shot Put—1, Hugh Gabbard (Aurora); 2, Terry Hitchcock (Richmond); 3, Earl Lambert (Morton Memorial); 4, Richard Cly (Brookville). **Distance**—44'10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Winning School—Richmond, 68 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Hugh Gabbard (Aurora), 14 Points.

TERRE HAUTE (Garfield)

James F. Conover, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Delroy Branham (Gerstmeyer); 2, Bill Bolinger (Garfield); 3, Don Struble (Wiley); 4, Lloyd Robbs (Wiley). **Time**—10.7.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Bolinger (Garfield); 2, Lloyd Robbs (Wiley); 3, Charles Dickson (Greencastle); 4, George Owens (Garfield). **Time**—23.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Carl Green (Garfield); 2, David Whitfield (Vincennes); 3, Samuel Hunt (Wiley). **Time**—52.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Gaylord Cannon (Vincennes); 2, Don Gooden (Attica); 3, Ralph Butts (Brazil); 4, Arnold Cooper (Concannon). **Time**—2:03.7.

Mile Run—1, Albert Nunn (Wiley); 2, Gary Snyder (Vincennes); 3, Hugh Enich (Attica); 4, Larry Mikiska (Vincennes). **Time**—4:38.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Terry Dischinger (Garfield); 2, Harold Rogers (Gerstmeyer); 3, Kenneth Sutton (Wiley); 4, Don Rumbaugh (Wiley). **Time**—16.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Campbell (Sullivan); 2, Don Turner (Garfield); 3, Harold Tribby (Attica); 4, Don Long (Gerstmeyer). **Time**—20.5.

Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members—Lloyd Robbs, Albert Nunn, Samuel Hunt, Don Struble. **Time**—3:35.7.
2, Gerstmeyer. Team Members—Stanley Russel, Herman Knox, James Brown, Arthur DeBow.

Half Mile Relay—1, Garfield. Team Members—Bill Bolinger, Carl Green, George Owens, Don Turner. **Time**—1:35.1.
2, Wiley. Team Members—Kenneth Sutton, Don Rumbaugh, David Faust, Marvin Shelton.

Running High Jump—1, Don Turner (Garfield); 2, Tie, Gerald Kimmons (Vincennes) Won Toss; Jerry York (Greencastle); 4, Tie, Jerry Chance (Garfield) Won Toss; Charles Little (Honey Creek). **Height**—5'11".

Running Broad Jump—1, Tie, Frank Kehl (Vincennes) Won Toss; Larry Davis (Vincennes); 3, Maurice Richards (Garfield); 4, Robert Gourdouze (Schulte). **Distance**—20'3¼".

Pole Vault—1, Harold Shaner (Greencastle); 2, Tie, Dave Oyler (Bicknell) Won Toss; Charles Pingleton (Greencastle); 4, Tie, Don Blair (Concannon) Won Toss; Phil Hughes (Cayuga). **Height**—11'3".

Shot Put—1, Bob Crick (Sullivan); 2, Carlton Shelly (New Ross); 3, Don Blair (Concannon); 4, Paul Harden (Crawfordsville). **Distance**—48'4".

Winning School—Garfield (Terre Haute), 39½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Don Turner (Garfield) and Bill Bolinger (Garfield), 10½ Points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Murray (Washington); 2, Curtis Smith (Lincoln, Evansville); 3, Delroy Branahan (Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute); 4, Danny Thomas (Seymour). **Time**—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Murray (Washington); 2, Curtis Smith (Lincoln, Evansville); 3, Loyd Robbs (Wiley, Terre Haute); 4, Bill Bolinger (Garfield, Terre Haute). **Time**—22.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Carl Green (Garfield, Terre Haute); 2, Mike LeMaster (Seymour); 3, Gary Moore (Reitz, Evansville). **Time**—51.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Marvin Sturgeon (Cannelton); 2, Gaylord Cannon (Vincennes); 3, Michael Lamson (Vevay); 4, Don Gooden (Attica). **Time**—1:58.9.

Mile Run—1, Naverne Wille (Columbus); 2, Albert Nunn (Wiley, Terre Haute); 3, John Taylor (Bloomington); 4, Dick Scheider (Seymour). **Time**—4:25.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Ackerman (Jasper); 2, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 3, Dennis Sylvester (Bloomington); 4, Robert Franz (Jeffersonville). **Time**—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Campbell (Sullivan); 2, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 3, Don Turner (Garfield, Terre Haute); 4, Dennis Sylvester (Bloomington). **Time**—20.1.

Mile Relay—1, Wiley, Terre Haute. Team Members—Loyd Robbs, Albert Nunn, Samuel Hunt, Don Struble. **Time**—3:31.5.
2, Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute. Team Members—1, Stanley Russell, Herman Knox, James Brown, Arthur DeBow.

Half Mile Relay—1, Garfield, Terre Haute. Team Members—Bill Bolinger, Carl Green, George Owens, Don Turner. **Time**—1:32.9.
2, Lincoln, Evansville. Team Members—Raymond Barnett, Fleming Black, Curtis Smith, Wilton Boyd.

Running High Jump—1, Don Turner (Garfield, Terre Haute); 2, Jerry York (Greencastle); 3, tie, Mike Bentzen (Reitz, Evansville) Won toss; Gerald Kimmons (Vincennes) Won toss; Fleming Black (Lincoln, Evansville); Tom Schmidt (Reitz, Evansville); Jerry Chandler (Bloomington); Weldon Mitchell (New Albany); Jerry Chance (Garfield, Terre Haute). **Height**—6 ft. 2½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Frank Kehl (Vincennes); 2, Charles Murray (Washington); 3, Wilton Boyd (Lincoln, Evansville); 4, Larry Davis (Vincennes). **Distance**—21 ft. 10 in.

Pole Vault—1, Joseph Carroll (New Albany); 2, David Gard (Reitz, Evansville); 3, Bill Zinn (Reitz, Evansville); 4, tie, Bruce Kifer (Petersburg) Won toss; Harold Busselbarger (Corydon). **Height**—12 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Hollace Chastain (Mitchell); 2, Bob Crick (Sullivan); 3, Carlton Shelly (New Ross); 4, Shelby Shaddrick (Madison). **Distance**—51 ft. 8¾ in.

Winning School—Garfield, Terre Haute, 23 3/7 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Charles Murray (Washington), 13 Points.

EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt)

John W. Patrick, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerome Ward (Gary, Roosevelt); 2, Bob Buck (Gary, Froebel); 3, John Rush (Michigan City); 4, Art West (South Bend Central). **Time**—9.9.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jay Moody (Gary Emerson); 2, Bob Laverty (Frankfort); 3, Art West (South Bend Central); 4, Stewart Kraft (Hobart). **Time**—22.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Clyde Austin (South Bend Washington); 2, Charles R. Smith (Gary Froebel); 3, Richard Johnson (Gary Tolleston). **Time**—50.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Kurt Hofmann (Gary Lew Wallace); 2, Edward Bell (East Chicago Washington); 3, Clifford Gualandi (East Chicago Roosevelt); 4, Abron Yates (Gary Roosevelt). **Time**—1:59.3.

Mile Run—1, Dale Lubs (LaPorte); 2, Frank Adams (Frankfort); 3, Robert Selby (Mount Ayr); 4, Julian Williams (Mishawaka). **Time**—4:32.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Miller (Gary Roosevelt); 2, John Malmquist (Hobart); 3, Ray Gulliver (Michigan City); 4, Leo Dilling (Gary Horace Mann). **Time**—15.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Buck (Gary Froebel); 2, Jerome Ward (Gary Roosevelt); 3, Charles Proudfit (Mishawaka); 4, Don Thompson (Gary Froebel). **Time**—19.4.

Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—James Piggie, Parmalay Rainge, Albert Lindsay, Otis Heard. **Time**—3:30.7.
2, Gary Horace Mann. Team Members—Frank Enderle, Bob Capistany, Greg Fassano, Gil Kelly, Larry Lasek, John Someson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members—C. R. Smith, Joe Johnson, Albert Redding, Bob Buck. **Time**—1:32.5.
2, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Raymond Morris, Alec Spidle, Rufus Williams, Jerome Ward, Milton Johnson, Melvin Wise.

Running High Jump—1, LeRoy Johnson (Mishawaka); 2, tie, Ed James (East Chicago Roosevelt); Bill Lewis (Fair Oaks); Charles Kalwitz (South Bend Riley). **Height**—6 ft. 1¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bob Laverty (Frankfort); 2, Rudy Byron (East Chicago Roosevelt); 3, Archie Simmons (South Bend Central); 4, John Rush (Michigan City). **Distance** 21 ft. 9½ in.

Pole Vault—1, tie, Kenneth Jamison (Gary, Edison) Won toss; May Richey (Michigantown); 3, Art Hughes (Mishawaka); 4, tie, Ray Gulliver (Michigan City) Won toss; Adrian Barger (South Bend Washington). **Height**—11 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Russell Garriot (Hobart); 2, Fred Williamson (Gary Froebel); 3, Tom McDonald (Valparaiso); 4, Dan McGovern (Knox). **Distance**—56 ft. 8½ in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 31 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Bob Buck (Gary Froebel), 10½ Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Tom Pinder (South Side); 2, Don Barber (Elkhart); 3, Charles Clark (Marion); 4, Ralph Myers (Clay Twp.). **Time**—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Clark (Marion); 2, Norman Miner (South Side); 3, William Leaman (Kendallville); 4, Paul Gaskill (Monroeville). **Time**—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Billy Robinson (Elkhart); 2, Henry Chapman (North Side); 3, Len Snyder (North Side). **Time**—50.6.

Half Mile Run—1, Robert Wright (South Side); 2, Frank Geist (North Side); 3, Jack Wims (Central); 4, Wendall Shaffer (Marion). **Time**—1:57.4.

Mile Run—1, Merle Coulson (Logansport); 2, Charles Mills (Marion); 3, Don Truex (Warsaw); 4, Larry Dove (Huntertown). **Time**—4:33.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Oatess Archey (Marion); 2, Ron Trowbridge (North Side); 3, Roger Anderson (South Side); 4, Bob Paulen (Huntington). **Time**—14.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Paulen (Huntington); 2, Oatess Archey (Marion); 3, Roger Anderson (South Side); 4, Bob Bogenschutz (Central Catholic). **Time**—20.5.

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Henry Robinson, Neil Sawyer, Don Barber, Billy Robinson. **Time**—3:27.4.
2, Central, Fort Wayne. Team Members—Jerry Burch, John Kelso, Fred Meeks, Jack Wims.

Half Mile Relay—1, South Side (Fort Wayne). Team Members—Terry Miller, Norman Miner, Tom Pinder, Richard Brantingham. **Time**—1:31.0.

2, North Side (Fort Wayne). Team Members—Phil Hosler, Ed Reader, Ron Slater, George Taylor.

Running High Jump—1, Charley Lyons (North Side, Fort Wayne); 2, tie, Charles Cochran (Petroleum) Won toss; John Flowers (Central, Fort Wayne); 4, tie, Leroy Huss (Fremont) Won toss; Gail Brauchla (Angola); Bruce Roth (Leo). **Height**—6 ft. 5½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, George Taylor (North Side, Fort Wayne); 2, Fred Tobin (Huntington Twp.); 3, Kenny Schleicher (Howe Military); 4, William Campbell (South Side, Fort Wayne). **Distance**—21 ft. 1¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, tie, Jack Simper (Baugo Twp.) Won toss; Gary Deutsch (Columbia City); 3, tie, Charles Lyons (North Side, Fort Wayne) Won toss; Norman Downing (Columbia City) Won toss; Ron Fields (Nappanee); Lowell Rans (Kewanna); Joseph Malott (New Haven); Dave Young (Huntertown). **Height**—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, John Knipple (Marion); 2, George Knee (Warsaw); 3, Wilbur Davis (Central, Fort Wayne); 4, John Livergood (Garrett). **Distance**—53 ft. 6 in.

Winning School—North Side, Ft. Wayne, 31½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Oatess Archey (Marion), 8 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Fred McCoy (Technical, Indianapolis); 2, William Satterfield (Richmond); 3, Richard Reeves (Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis); 4, Jerry Petty (Fortville). Time—10.1.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, William Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Richard Reeves (Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis); 3, Henry Robertson (Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis); 4, Don Brown (Shelbyville). Time—22.3.
- 440 Yard Dash—Rex Boys (Anderson); 2, Bob Allen (Shortridge, Indianapolis); 3, Floyd Wiggs (Washington, Indianapolis). Time—50.9.
- Half Mile Run—1, Fred Prus (Frankton); 2, James Hogg (Anderson); 3, Ernest Gilcrease (Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis); 4, Craig Toensing (Elwood). Time—2:00.1.
- Mile Run—1, Fred Carnes (Muncie Central); 2, Dan Creamer (Frankton); 3, David Patterson (Muncie Central); 4, Larry Phillips (Plainfield). Time—4:33.0.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Stillwagon (Muncie Central); 2, Marshall Gage (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 3, Ronald Huffman (Muncie Burris); 4, Donald Crabtree (Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis). Time—15.0.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Stillwagon (Muncie Central); 2, John Casterlow (Muncie Central); 3, Richard Mace (Technical, Indianapolis); 4, Delano Sanders (Anderson). Time—19.9.
- Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members—Rex Boys, Nat Johnson, James Hogg, Richard Stith. Time—3:24.9.
2, Muncie Central. Team Members—John McKeever, Charles Owen, Robert Olden, Bill Harris.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis). Team Members—Thomas Bell, Johnny Brown, Richard Reeves, Henry Robertson. Time—1:32.3.
2, Richmond. Team Members—Terry Hitchcock, Michael Hoch, Dohn Pegg, William Satterfield.
- Running High Jump—1, Kay Miller (New Castle); 2, Jim Loer (Shortridge, Indianapolis); 3, Bob Olden (Muncie Central); 4, Paul Hollowell (Albany). Height—6 ft. 2 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Kay Miller (New Castle); 2, James Levette (Anderson); 3, Ned Kurtz (New Winchester); 4, Harry Thompson (Southport). Distance—20 ft. 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Dick Stillwagon (Muncie Central); 2, tie, William Distel (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); Keith Stapley (Anderson); Terry Hitchcock (Richmond). Height—12 ft.

Shot Put—1, James Stonebraker (Technical, Indianapolis); 2, Charles Cassady (Waldron); 3, John Burdsall (Elwood); 4, Norman Maley (Elwood). Distance—50 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Winning School—Muncie Central, 34 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Dick Stillwagon (Central, Muncie), 15 Points.

RESULTS OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 28 Postponed—Rescheduled June 1, 1955

100 Yard Dash

First—Robert Buck (Froebel, Gary).
Second—Charles Murray (Washington).
Third—Curtis Smith (Lincoln, Evansville).
Fourth—Fred McCoy (Technical, Indianapolis).
Fifth—William Satterfield (Richmond).
Time—9.9.

220 Yard Dash

First—Curtis Smith (Lincoln, Evansville).
Second—Jay Moody (Emerson, Gary).
Third—William Satterfield (Richmond).
Fourth—Charles Murray (Washington).
Fifth—Art West (Central, South Bend).
Time—21.9.

440 Yard Dash

First—Clyde Austin (Washington, South Bend).
Second—Henry Chapman (North Side, Fort Wayne).
Third—Richard Johnson (Tolleston, Gary).
Fourth—Billy Robinson (Elkhart).
Fifth—Charles R. Smith (Froebel, Gary).
Time—49.1. (New State Record.)

880 Yard Run

First—Marvin Sturgeon (Cannelton).
Second—Curt Hofmann (Lew Wallace, Gary).
Third—Ernest Gilcrease (Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis).
Fourth—Robert Wright (South Side (Fort Wayne)).
Fifth—Jack Wims (Central, Fort Wayne).
Time—1:56.6. (New State Record.)

Mile Run

First—Naverne Wille (Columbus).
Second—Dale Lubs (LaPorte).
Third—John Taylor (Bloomington).
Fourth—Robert Selby (Mt. Ayr).
Fifth—Charles Mills (Marion).
Time—4:23.0.

120 Yard High Hurdles

First—Oatess Archey (Marion).
Second—John Ackerman (Jasper).
Third—Larry Wiggs (Washington).
Fourth—Ron Trowbridge (North Side, Fort Wayne).
Fifth—Ronald Huffman (Burris, Muncie).
Time—14.5. (New State Record.)

180 Yard Low Hurdles

First—Robert Buck (Froebel, Gary).
Second—Tom Campbell (Sullivan).
Third—Larry Wiggs (Washington).
Fourth—Jerome Ward (Roosevelt, Gary).
Fifth—John Casterlow (Central, Muncie).
Time—19.1. (New State Record.)

Mile Relay

First—Elkhart. Team Members—Henry Robinson, Neal Sawyer, Donald Barber, Billy Robinson.
Second—Anderson.
Third—Horace Mann (Gary).
Fourth—Roosevelt (Gary).
Fifth—Central (Muncie).
Time—3:25.1.

Half Mile Relay

First—Froebel (Gary). Team Members—Charles R. Smith, Joe Johnson, Albert Redding, Robert Buck.
Second—Roosevelt (Gary).
Third—Garfield (Terre Haute).
Fourth—Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis).
Fifth—South Side (Fort Wayne).
Time—1:30.9.

Running High Jump

First—Charles Lyons (North Side, Fort Wayne).
Second—Tie, * Don Turner (Garfield, Terre Haute); Kay Miller (New Castle); Jim Loer (Shortridge, Indianapolis).
Fifth—Tie, * John Flowers (Central, Fort Wayne); William Lewis (Fair Oaks); Charles Kalwitz (Riley, South Bend).
Height—6 ft. 1½ in.

Running Broad Jump

First—Bob Laverty (Frankfort).
Second—Ned Kurtz (New Winchester).
Third—Harry Thompson (Southport).
Fourth—Frank Kehl (Vincennes).
Fifth—Rudolph Byron (Roosevelt, East Chicago).
Distance—22 ft. 2¾ in.

Pole Vault

First—Joseph Carroll (New Albany).
Second—Tie, * David Gard (Reitz, Evansville); Kenneth Jamison (Edison, Gary).
Fourth—Keith Stapley (Anderson).
Fifth—Tie, * Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie); Gary Deutsch (Columbia City).
Height—12 ft. 6¾ in.

Shot Put

First—Russell Garriott (Hobart).
Second—John Knipple (Marion).
Third—Fred Williamson (Froebel, Gary).
Fourth—James Stonebraker (Technical, Indianapolis).
Fifth—George Knee (Warsaw).
Distance—57 ft. 7 in. (New State Record.)

* Won toss.

I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1905—Hammond-Shortridge	1930—Froebel (Gary)
(Indps.) tied	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1906—Hammond	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1934—Kokomo
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)	1935—Kokomo
1910—Linton	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1911—Kokomo	1937—Kokomo
1912—Fairmount Academy	1938—Hammond
1913—Noblesville	1939—Hammond
1914—Washington	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1915—Washington	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)	1943—Burris (Muncie)
1918—Rochester	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1919—Crawfordsville	1945—Anderson
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)	1946—Anderson
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)	1947—Anderson
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1948—Anderson
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)	1949—Froebel (Gary)
1924—Kokomo	1950—Froebel (Gary)
1925—Kokomo	1951—Roosevelt (Gary)
1926—Kokomo	1952—Roosevelt (Gary)
1927—Kokomo	1953—Froebel (Gary)
1928—Froebel (Gary)	1954—Roosevelt (Gary)
1955—Froebel (Gary)	

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$233.50	\$106.50	\$127.00		
Elkhart	332.00	84.55	247.45		
Evansville	210.00	76.58	133.42		
Fort Wayne	460.50	211.13	249.37		
Gary	128.00	94.00	34.00		
Hammond	255.00	43.85	211.15		
Huntington	104.50	129.84		\$25.34	\$12.67
Indianapolis, Technical	560.50	111.90	448.60		
Indianapolis, Washington	182.80	81.52	101.28		
Kokomo	117.00	60.88	56.12		
Lafayette	46.40	139.05		92.65	25.00
Mishawaka	114.60	57.50	57.10		
Muncie	274.50	81.90	192.60		
New Albany	175.00	59.10	115.90		
Rushville	26.50	57.83		31.33	15.66
Terre Haute	106.00	54.64	51.36		
Totals	\$3,326.80	\$1,450.77	\$2,025.35	\$149.32	\$53.33

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington University	\$134.40	\$466.08			\$331.68
East Chicago	115.20	128.99			13.79
Fort Wayne, North Side	475.20	510.60			35.40
Indianapolis Technical	549.60	454.08	\$47.76	\$47.76	
Ribbons					26.61
Totals	\$1,274.40	\$1,559.75	\$47.76	\$47.76	\$407.48

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

May 28 postponed—Rescheduled June 1, 1955

Receipts

Gate Receipts (1900 @ 75¢)	\$1,425.00
Sale of Programs	93.20
Total Receipts	\$1,518.20

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical H. S. Lunchroom (393 meals @ \$1.00)	\$ 393.00
Arsenal Technical High School—Rental of Track	350.00
Technical H. S. Ath. Dept. (additional salaries to parking attendants due to postponement)	27.90
Participating Schools Expense	2,416.00
W. E. Thurston—Starter-Referee	60.00
Norman Dunlap—Assistant Starter	37.50
Fred R. Gorman—Assistant Manager	65.00
Faculty Help	532.00
Central Publishing Company (Tickets)	82.50
Central Publishing Company (Programs)	337.00
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	231.92
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	63.76
Fred R. Gorman (Miscellaneous Expenses)	19.79
Total Expenditures	\$4,616.37
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA	\$3,098.17

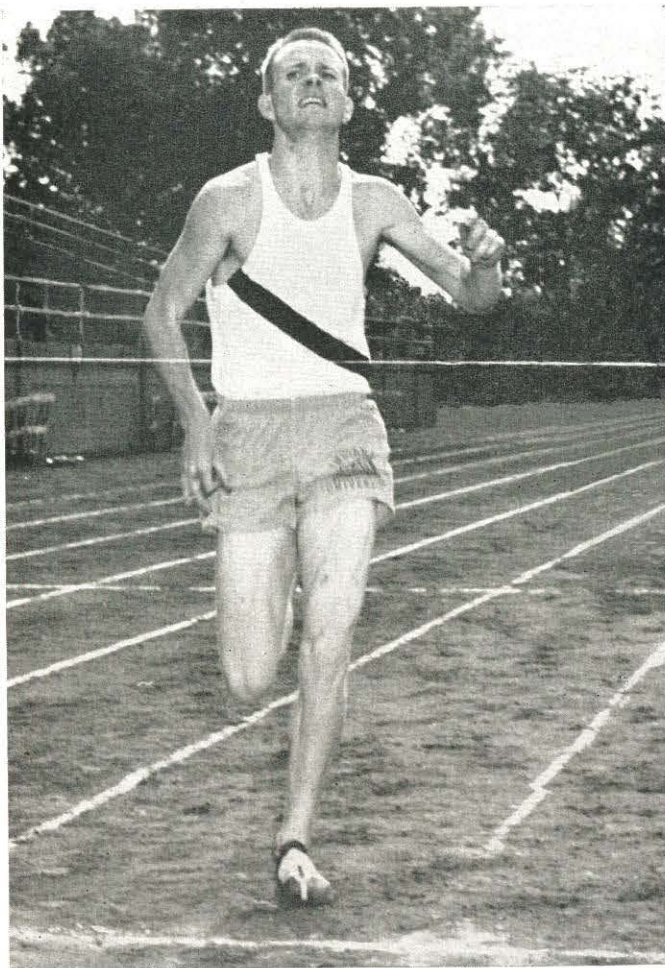
OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	F. Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	49.1 sec.	C. Austin	Washington (So. Bend)	Indianapolis	1955
Half-Mile Run	1:56.6 min.	M. Sturgeon	Cannelton	Indianapolis	1955
One-Mile Run	4:20.4	M. Truex	Warsaw	Indianapolis	1954
120-Yd. Hdles (39 in.)	14.5 sec.	O. Archey	Marion	Indianapolis	1955
*200-Yard Hurdles	22.0 sec.	A. Adams	North Side (Fort Wayne)	Indianapolis	1948
180-Yard Hurdles	19.1 sec.	R. Buck	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1955
High Jump	6 ft. 4¼ in.	L. Williams	Central (Muncie)	Indianapolis	1935
Broad Jump	23 ft. 2½ in.	E. Smith	Roosevelt (Gary)	Indianapolis	1952
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6½ in.	B. Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	57 ft. 7 in.	R. Garriott	Hobart	Indianapolis	1955
Mile Relay	3:24.7	Froebel	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1953
Half-Mile Relay	1:30.7 sec.	Froebel	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1950

* This event is no longer included in state meet competition.



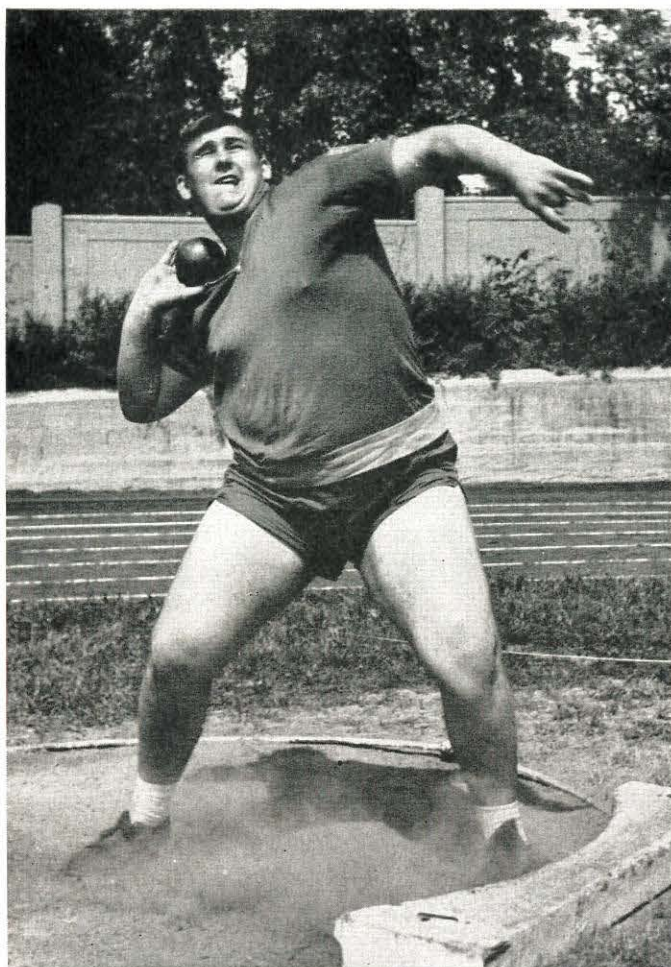
FROEBEL (GARY) HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 State Track and Field Champions



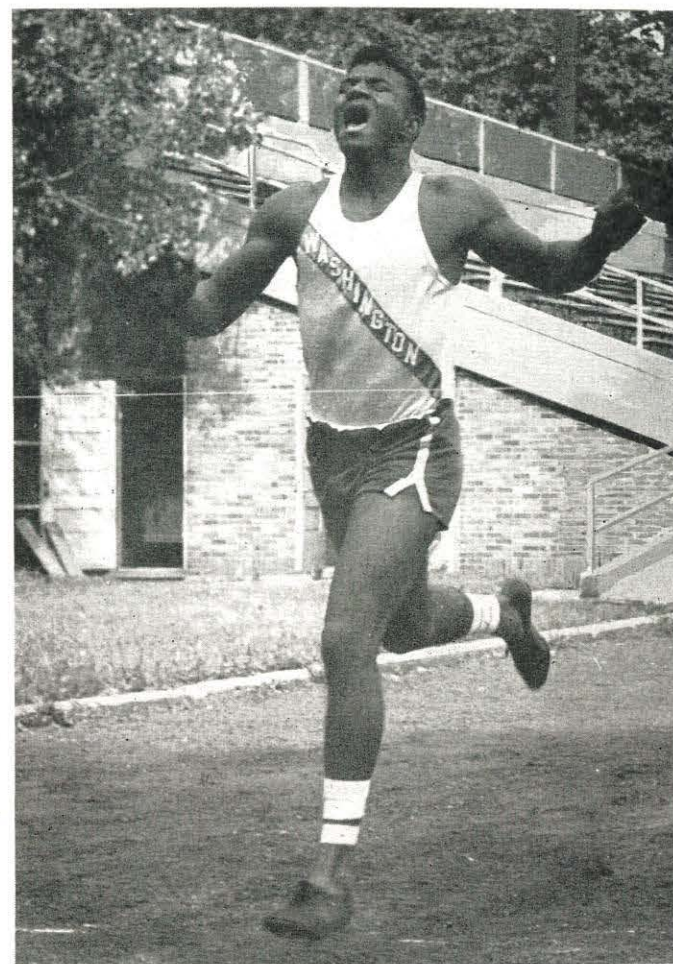
MARVIN STURGEON
CANNELTON HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 One-Half Mile Champion (New State Record)



OATESS ARCHEY
MARION HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 High Hurdle Champion (New State Record)



RUSSELL GARRIOTT
HOBART HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 Shot Put Champion (New State Record)



CLYDE AUSTIN
WASHINGTON (SOUTH BEND) HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 440-Yard Dash Champion (New State Record)



ROBERT BUCK
FROEBEL (GARY) HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 Low Hurdle Champion (New State Record)

GOLF

Anderson Indians made a consistent team performance pay-off as they won the IHSAA golf crown for the third time in the last four years, by posting a four man total of 322 strokes. A 77 by William Goldsmith was Anderson's best individual effort. Theodore Boots was next with 79, Larry Penry carded 81 and David Brown an 85.

Crawfordsville, last year's champs, finished with a 325 total for the runnerup position. Shortridge (Indianapolis) and Broad Ripple (Indianapolis) tied for the third spot when each posted a team score of 327.

Don Essig, Shortridge (Indianapolis, paced the medalists with a three over par 73; Sam Foster, Broad Ripple (Indianapolis), was second with a 75 and Jerry Weisenauer, Marion, gained third position by posting a 76 in the individual scoring battle.

Four sectionals were held over the state with 76 schools entering a total of 422 athletes. This was the largest entry list in several years. Sixteen schools qualified teams for state meet competition and three individuals progressed as low medalists from sectional play.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

Seventh Annual

SATURDAY, MAY 22

(These rules are reprinted from April 1955 Bulletin)

Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1955 Golf Sectionals

BEDFORD	Floyd	Monroe
(I. M. McFadden, Prin.)	Gibson	Morgan
Bartholomew	Greene	Ohio
Brown	Harrison	Orange
Clark	Jackson	Owen
Clay	Jennings	Perry
Crawford	Jefferson	Pike
Daviess	Knox	Posey
Dearborn	Lawrence	Ripley
Dubois	Martin	Scott

Spencer
Sullivan
Switzerland
Vanderburg
Vigo
Warrick
Washington

INDIANAPOLIS

(Lawrence Central)
(Fred Keesling, Prin.)
Boone
Clinton
Decatur
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry
Johnson
Marion
Montgomery
Parke

Putnam
Rush
Shelby
Tippecanoe
Union
Vermillion
Warren
Wayne

LaPORTE

(John M. French, Prin.)
Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Lake
LaPorte
Marshall
Newton
Porter
Pulaski
Starke
St. Joseph
White

FT. WAYNE

(South Side)
(R. Nelson Snider,
Prin.)
Adams
Allen
Blackford
DeKalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Grant
Howard
Huntington
Jay
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Madison
Miami
Noble
Randolph
Steuben
Tipton
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 12, 1955, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams

Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Five or less, one team; six to ten, two teams; eleven to fifteen, three teams; sixteen to twenty, four teams; twenty-one or more, five teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties

All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition. Prizes shall be awarded by lot.

STATE GOLF MEET

Nineteenth Annual

May 28 Postponed—Rescheduled June 1

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Principal Fred R. Keesling, Lawrence High School, will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 a.m.) (D.S.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 a.m. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

Entrants—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
PROVIDENCE (Clarksville)	(312)	Jerry Flannery, 74; Roger Howard, 79; Bernard Schickel, 78; Jerry Day, 81.
SEYMOUR	(319)	Richard Barth, 74; Glen Combs, 74; Larry Eglen, 85; Eugene Morrison, 86.
MATER DEI (Evansville)	(325)	Steve Halfrich, 80; Ronnie Wannenmehler, 77; Jerry Stricker, 82; Darryl Barren, 86.
REITZ (Evansville)	(325)	Roy Oeth, 83; Clarence Cunningham, 80; Drexel Brothers, 84; Donald Kuhs, 78.

LOW MEDALISTS: Sam Carmichael (Martinsville), 69; Richard Barth (Seymour), 74; Glen Combs (Seymour), 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Providence	312	10. Central (Evansville)	348
2. Seymour	319	11. Vincennes	348
3. Mater Dei (Evansville) ..	325	12. Bloomington	355
4. Reitz (Evansville)	325	13. Honey Creek	366
5. Bedford	327	14. University (Bloomington)	372
6. Bosse (Evansville)	327	15. Gerstmeyer	
7. Columbus	333	(Terre Haute)	377
8. Martinsville	335	16. Shawswick	377
9. New Albany	337	17. Switz City	412

FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANDERSON	(313)	Ted Boots, 73; David Brown, 79; William Goldsmith, 81; Larry Penry, 80.
MARION	(325)	Jerry Weisenauer, 79; William Hanley, 80; Jack Browne, 79; James Harris, 87.
GARRETT	(326)	Tad Schmidt, 74; Ken Severson, 83; Sherman Lewis, 86; Thomas Ely, 83.
KOKOMO	(326)	Dave Thompson, 74; John Joseph, 83; Bill Naftzger, 81; Jerry Jackson, 88.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ted Boots (Anderson), 73; Dave Thompson (Kokomo), 74; Tad Schmidt (Garrett), 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Anderson	313	10. Central Catholic	
2. Marion	325	(Ft. Wayne)	347
3. Garrett	326	11. Alexandria	351
4. Kokomo	326	12. Tipton	365
5. South Side (Ft. Wayne) ..	335	13. Decatur	374
6. Elmhurst	335	14. Central (Ft. Wayne)	386
7. Peru	337	15. South Whitley	397
8. Central (Muncie)	340	16. Angola	405
9. Winchester	342		

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BROAD RIPPLE	(295)	Wayne Timberman, 74; Bart Spillman, 76; Ken Quanz, 73; Sam Foster, 72.
SHORTRIDGE	(295)	Don Essig, 72; Robert Laycock, 71; Dan Burton, 76; James Brucker, 76.
CRAWFORDSVILLE	(299)	Ronald Royer, 72; Jon Sommer, 76; Bill Locker, 79; Mike Beemer, 72.
NEW CASTLE	(312)	Jerry Childs, 79; Bruce Koger, 77; Mike Thalls, 78; Lloyd Koger, 78.

LOW MEDALISTS: Robert Laycock (Shortridge), 71; Sam Foster (Broad Ripple), 72; Mike Beemer (Crawfordsville), 72; Jack Read (Lebanon), 72; Don Essig (Shortridge), 72; Ronald Royer (Crawfordsville), 72.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Broad Ripple (Indpls.) ..	295	10. Southport	329
2. Shortridge (Indpls.)	295	11. Frankfort	330
3. Crawfordsville	299	12. Franklin	330
4. New Castle	312	13. Ben Davis	332
5. Richmond	314	14. Washington (Indpls.) ..	333
6. Howe (Indpls.)	317	15. Jefferson (Lafayette) ..	337
7. West Lafayette	320	16. Warren Central	346
8. Arsenal Technical (Indpls.) ..	324	17. Manual	351
9. Lebanon	327	18. Connersville	353
		19. Lawrence Central	364

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LaPORTE	(313)	Bob Wilkinson, 76; Bob Becknell, 76; Jerry Schumm, 79; Rex Fenn, 82.
MICHIGAN CITY	(328)	Lee Dabagia, 73; Robert Dabagia, 83; William Adrian, 86; Robert Jones, 86.
RILEY (South Bend)	(330)	Jay Huckins, 87; Jim Nelson, 80; Ed Swanson, 81; Robert Lee, 82.
LOGANSPOUT	(332)	Joe Werner, 83; Sam Huston, 81; Tom Stewart, 85; Bob David, 83.
LOW MEDALISTS: Lee Dabagia (Michigan City), 73; Harley Drake (Plymouth), 75 Bob Wilkinson (LaPorte), 76; Bob Becknell (LaPorte), 76		

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	313	10. Brook	352
2. Michigan City	328	11. Crown Point	357
3. Riley (South Bend)	330	12. Adams (South Bend)	360
4. Logansport	332	13. Hammond	365
5. Mishawaka	335	14. Monticello	370
6. Rochester	341	15. Plymouth	377
7. Central (South Bend)	342	16. Dyer	384
8. Lew Wallace (Gary)	346	17. Hammond Technical	420
9. Valparaiso	351		

RESULTS OF THE STATE GOLF MEET

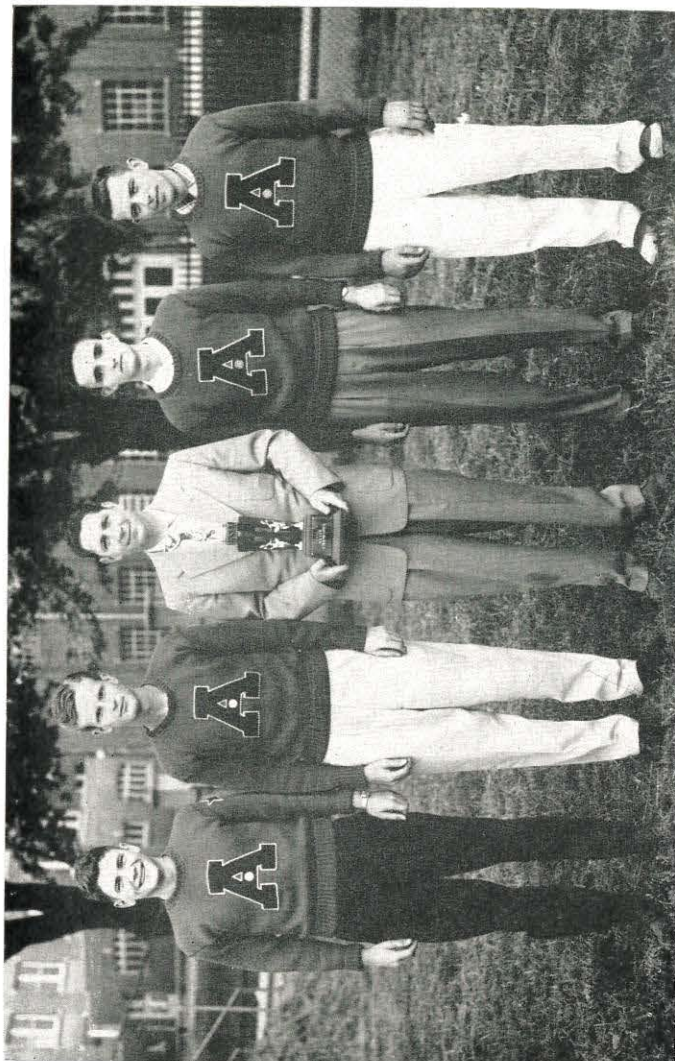
Postponed May 28 — Rescheduled June 1

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANDERSON	(322)	Theodore Boots, 79; David Brown, 85; William Goldsmith, 77; Larry Penry, 81.
CRAWFORDSVILLE	(325)	Ronald Royer, 77; Jon Sommer, 80; Bill Locker, 81; Mike Beemer, 87.

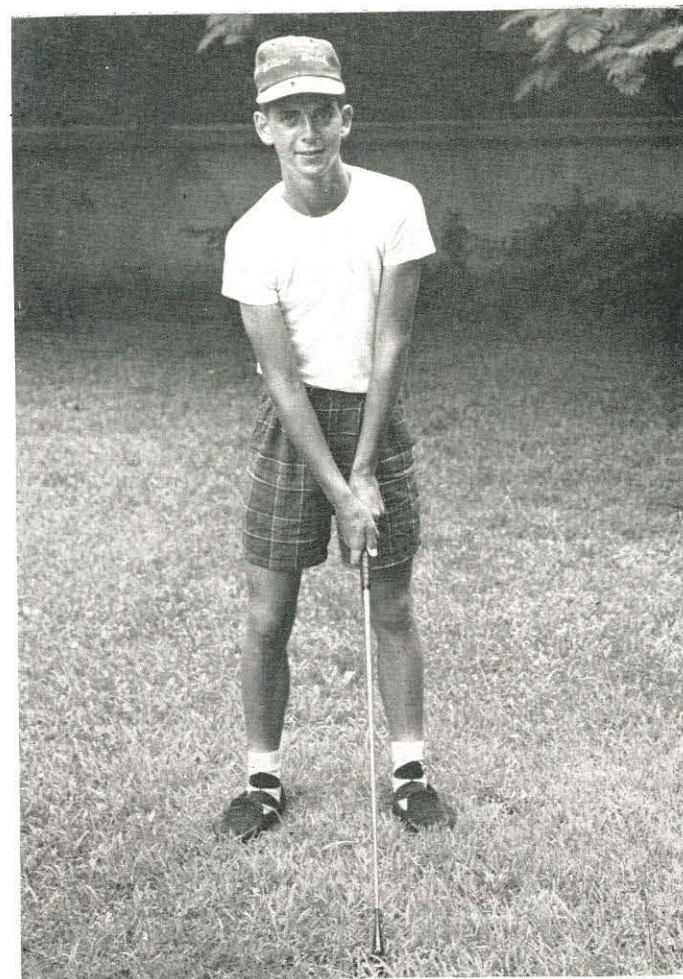
SHORTRIDGE (Indpls.) (327)	Don Essig, 73; Robert Laycock, 83; Dan Burton, 84; Tom Black, 87.
BROAD RIPPLE (Indpls.) (327)	Wayne Timberman, 83; Bart Spillman, 78; Ken Quanz, 91; Sam Foster, 75.
NEW CASTLE (329)	Jerry Childs, 82; Bruce Koger, 79; Mike Thalls, 82; Lloyd Koger, 86.
SEYMOUR (331)	Richard Barth, 81; Glen Combs, 78; Larry Eglen, 86; Eugene Morrison, 86.
LOGANSPOUT (341)	Joe Werner, 83; Tom Stewart, 82; Sam Huston, 91; Bob David, 85.
RILEY (South Bend) (344)	Jay Huckins, 83; Jim Nelson, 78; Ed Swanson, 96; Robert Lee, 87.
MICHIGAN CITY (344)	Lee Dabagio, 77; Robert Dabagio, 88; William Adrian, 92; Robert Jones, 87.
LaPORTE (346)	Bob Wilkinson, 86; Robert Becknell, 85; Jerry Schumm, 81; Rex Fenn, 94.
MARION (348)	Jerry Weisenauer, 76; William Hanley, 82; Jack Browne, 93; Toby Richards, 97.
PROVIDENCE (351)	Jerry Flannery, 82; Roger Howard, 97; Bernard Schickel, 86; Jerry Day, 86.
KOKOMO (359)	Dave Thompson, 89; John Joseph, 89; Bill Naftzger, 90; Jerry Jackson, 91.
GARRETT (372)	Tad Schmidt, 82; Sherman Lewis, 94; Thomas Ely, 93; Louis Eas-terday, 103.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Sam Carmichael (Martinsville), 78; Harley Drake (Plymouth), 79; Jack Read (Lebanon), 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: Don Essig (Shortridge), 73; Sam Foster (Broad Ripple), 75; Jerry Weisenauer (Marion), 76.



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL
1954-55 State Golf Champions



DON ESSIG
Shortridge (Indianapolis) High School
Low Medalist State Golf Tournament

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Bedford	\$12.00		\$ 12.00
Fort Wayne	18.00	\$108.00	126.00
Indianapolis	18.00	81.00	99.00
LaPorte	18.00		18.00
Totals	\$66.00	\$189.00	\$255.00

STATE GOLF MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

May 28, 1955

Rescheduled for June 1, 1955

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 27.76	
Herff-Jones (Medals)	43.85	
Coffin Golf Club (Mike Pollak)		
79 Meals @ \$1.35	106.65	
Meals Allowance for participating schools		
74 @ \$1.00	74.00	
Richard Kennedy, Starter	25.00	
Warren Cleveland, Scorer	15.00	
Ray Hornaday, Scorer	15.00	
Fred Keesling, Manager	35.00	
Edwin Krause, Miscellaneous Expenses	13.98	
Total Disbursements	\$356.24	
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA		\$356.24

PREVIOUS GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Reitz (Evansville) and Michigan City	1942-1946—IHSAA Meets Discontinued
1933—Technical (Indianapolis)	1947—Technical (Indianapolis)
1934—Columbus	1948—Technical (Indianapolis)
1935—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1949—Shortridge (Indianapolis)
1936—Technical (Indianapolis)	1950—Shortridge (Indianapolis)
1937—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1951—Central (South Bend)
1938—Franklin and Riley (South Bend)	1952—Anderson
1939—Bloomington	1953—Anderson
1940—Michigan City	1954—Crawfordsville
1941—Richmond	1955—Anderson

